



## Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

Hiram

R.

Bowles

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

2

16

1827

2

17

1874

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

- ARMY ☒ AR NAVY ☐ NA MARINE CORPS ☐ MC COAST GUARD ☐ CG AIR FORCE ☐ AF ARMY AIR FORCES ☐ AA MERCHANT MARINE ☐ MM OTHER (Specify) ☒ Infantry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

- MEDAL OF HONOR ☐ MOH DST SVC CROSS ☐ DSC NAVY CROSS ☐ NC AIR FORCE CROSS ☐ AFC SILVER STAR ☐ SS BRONZE STAR MEDAL ☐ BSM(V) PURPLE HEART ☐ PH OTHER (Specify) ☐

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

- WORLD WAR II ☐ WWII KOREA ☐ KO VIETNAM ☐ VN PERSIAN GULF ☐ PG OTHER (Specify) ☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

- FLAT BRONZE ☒ B FLAT GRANITE ☐ G UPRIGHT MARBLE ☐ U FLAT MARBLE ☐ F BRONZE NICHE ☐ Z UPRIGHT GRANITE ☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

- NONE ☐ LATIN CROSS (Christian) ☐ 01 WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist) ☐ 02 STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) ☐ 03 OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)

☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254 939 3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

- ☐ NEXT OF KIN  
☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR ☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER  
☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL ☒ OTHER (Specify)  
Graves Committee Chair.

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spratt

18. DATE

11-28-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

R.M. White Camp. #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
939  
3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spratt

23. DATE

11-28-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Put. Co. I 17 Tx Vol. Inf.  
Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

- ☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)  
☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**



Ocker, William  
 Ortmann, William, Music.  
 Pape, Earnest, Music.  
 Paulsen, G.B., Sgt.  
 Pieper, Paul  
 Priemeyer, Fr.  
 Pundt, Peter  
 Raabe, Anton, Sgt.  
 Raabe, August  
 Raabe, Robert  
 Rinteln, Anton  
 Ripel, Joseph  
 Rippel, Joseph  
 Roever, William B., Sr.2nd Lt.  
 Ruhmann, Philip  
 Runge, John  
 Sabath, C.A., Capt.  
 Schemmer, Henry  
 Schlott, Louis  
 Schmiedekamp, B.  
 Schneidekamp, B.  
 Schneider, Henry  
 Schollmann, William  
 Schonaltz, A., Cpl.  
 Schreib, June  
 Schubert, W.  
 Schubert, William, Cpl.  
 Schultz, Henry  
 Schulz, C.  
 Schulz, H.  
 Schulze, Charles, Music.  
 Schutz, William  
 Schwartz, August, Cpl.  
 Seeger, C.F.  
 Seeger, Christian  
 Smith, Henry  
 Sonsel, Andreas  
 Sonsel, August  
 Sonsel, Ernest, Music.  
 Spinck, Henry  
 Streckert, William, Music.  
 Sudmeyer, Henry  
 Taffel, Bernhard  
 Thormahlen, John, Ch.Music.  
 Tietjen, Henry  
 Ullmann, Gottlob  
 Voss, Henry, Music.  
 Voss, William, Sgt.  
 Wehmeyer, Henry  
 Westphal, Fritz  
 Witte, Everhard  
 Witte, Hermann

# 17th Inf. Co.I

Adams, Miles W.  
 Allen, James S.  
 Anderson, E.S., Sgt.  
 Anderson, V.H.  
 Arwood, Thomas, Sgt.  
 Austin, George H.  
 Austin, Henry, Sgt.  
 Austin, James T.  
 Baue, Isaiah  
 Ballard, James C.  
 Barclay, J.C.  
 Barclay, J.K.P.  
 Beard, Alexander, Sgt.  
 Beard, W.  
 Berry, C.C.  
 Berry, Thomas R.  
 Bigelow, C.A.

\*

Bishop, Joseph  
 Blackburn, M.W.  
 Bock, Charles  
 Bock, William  
 Bond, Francis E., Sgt.  
 Bouldin, H.M., Capt.  
 Bowles, H.R.  
 Box, A.J.  
 Box, M.D.L.  
 Boyd, C.H., Cpl.  
 Brundige, B.A.  
 Burch, Elijah  
 Butler, B.W.  
 Caddell, J.C.  
 Caddell, R.J.  
 Carter, S.H., Cpl.  
 Casey, I.N., Cpl.  
 Casey, Thomas C.  
 Cathey, G.W.  
 Cathey, W.J.  
 Chapman, John R.  
 Clark, J.W.  
 Clary, J.P.  
 Clary, Stephen  
 Coggin, S.R.  
 Cox, Robert L.  
 Daugherty, N.B.  
 Davis, W.P.  
 Dennis, George  
 Denny, H.C.  
 Dooley, T.B.  
 Eastland, Cyrus  
 Ellis, Benjamin  
 Evans, James S., Music.  
 Farrell, James H., Cpl.  
 Fewell, John M.  
 Fewell, W.H.  
 Fitzpatrick, Richard  
 Gates, P.F.  
 Graham, Charles R.  
 Gresham, Felix E.  
 Gresham, James A.  
 Griffin, John H.  
 Grimes, L.P., Jr.2nd Lt.  
 Haggard, J.J.  
 Hannan, T.T.  
 Hannon, John S.  
 Harris, H.  
 Harvey, A.C.  
 Hawkins, W.L.  
 Heard, Newman  
 Hendrick, Gus, 2nd Lt.  
 Hillyard, W.G.  
 Hirsch, Daniel  
 Hoerhold, C.C.S.  
 Hollingsworth, Dan  
 Houston, John N., 2nd Lt.  
 Howell, Thomas J.  
 Hughes, J.L.  
 Jalonick, J., 2nd Lt.  
 Jenkins, J.D.  
 Keggans, John  
 Kirk, S.P.  
 Koch, John, Music.  
 Light, M.D.  
 Ma---, Holbit, Sgt.  
 Mabry, T.L.  
 Majors, N.L.  
 Marshall, Caleb  
 Marshall, John L.  
 Marshall, Owen

Martin, Davis E.  
 Martin, J.T.  
 McDaniel, D.M.  
 McDaniel, Stacy  
 McKenzie, W.M.  
 Meador, W.A.  
 Meeks, N.  
 Merrill, D.  
 Messer, Niel B.  
 Miller, E.D.  
 Miller, R.C., 2nd Lt.  
 Miller, T.L., Cpl.  
 Minix, C.M.  
 Moore, J.E.  
 Moore, J.M.  
 Morgan, E.E.  
 Musgrove, J.R.  
 Neal, D.T.  
 Neal, H.B.  
 Nichols, John  
 O'Keefe, Hugh  
 Paulk, L.  
 Perkins, George D.  
 Perry, W.H.  
 Phillips, J.T.  
 Pope, G.J.  
 Pope, James S.  
 Pope, John T., Sgt.  
 Potter, William  
 Powers, F.W.  
 Powers, Tazewell  
 Pruett, John  
 Reaves, C.  
 Reed, D.S.  
 Reed, E.T.  
 Reed, M.R.  
 Reed, R.O., Sgt.  
 Reeves, George W.  
 Rich, Eugene L.  
 Ricketts, W.A., Sgt.  
 Rosborough, D.D., AQM  
 Sanders, H.R.  
 Sanders, J.R.  
 Shaw, John F.  
 Shelton, Stephen  
 Shipman, G.W.  
 Simmons, John M.  
 Smith, A.A.  
 Smith, John F., Capt.  
 Smith, N.H.  
 Smith, W.B.  
 Smith, William  
 Sparks, Elijah, Cpl.  
 Stringfellow, J.A.  
 Supple, J.B.B.  
 Supple, T.A., 1st Sgt.  
 Sutton, James R.  
 Sutton, W.  
 Swan, L.Y.  
 Sweet, Ennis, Music.  
 Taylor, R.H., 1st Lt.  
 Templeton, C.  
 Tobler, Albert  
 Townsend, J.E.  
 Tyler, John A.  
 Vickery, W.S.  
 Vickrey, George F.  
 Wallace, J.M.  
 Walton, S.L.  
 Welden, J.L.  
 White, W.S.



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

J.

J.

Holcomb

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private.

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☒ AR  
☐ NA

☐ MC  
☐ CG

☐ AF  
☐ AA

☐ MM  
☒ Cavalry

☐ PG  
☐ Civil War

☐ PG  
☐ Civil War

☐ PG  
☐ Civil War

☐ PG  
☐ Civil War

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

☐ MOH  
☐ DSC

☐ NC  
☐ AFC

☐ SS  
☐ BSM(V)

☐ PH  
☐ Civil War

☐ PH  
☐ Civil War

☐ PH  
☐ Civil War

☐ PH  
☐ Civil War

☐ PH  
☐ Civil War

☐ PH  
☐ Civil War

☐ PH  
☐ Civil War

☐ PH  
☐ Civil War

☐ PH  
☐ Civil War

☐ PH  
☐ Civil War

☐ PH  
☐ Civil War

☐ PH  
☐ Civil War

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

☐ WWII  
☐ KO

☐ VN  
☐ PG

☐ PG  
☐ Civil War

☐ PG  
☐ Civil War

☐ PG  
☐ Civil War

☐ PG  
☐ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

☒ B  
☐ G

☐ U  
☐ F

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z  
☐ V

☐ Z

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

Collom, C.C., Sgt.  
 Collom, Jesse, Cpl.  
 Collom, W.C., Sgt.  
 Cooley, J.T., Sgt.  
 Cornelius, William  
 Crudup, Cullen  
 Dalby, B.B., 1st Lt.  
 Dalby, J.B.  
 Dalby, J.G.  
 Dalby, J.K.  
 Elliott, S.D.  
 Fain, Josiah J., 1st Lt.  
 Fort, E.R., Sgt.  
 Fox, Isham  
 Gerdes, B.F., Music.  
 Gerdes, J.H.  
 Green, J.W.  
 Greenhaw, W.H.  
 Gregory, J.D.  
 Gregory, Joseph  
 Henry, John, Cpl.  
 Hensley, Burril  
 Highfield, H., Cpl.  
 Holbrooks, I.M.  
 Holland, Charles  
 Holmes, Bryant  
 Hooks, Charles A., Ord.Sgt.  
 Hooks, R.W., Lt.Col.  
 Hooks, W.H., 2nd Lt.  
 Hooper, Dempsey  
 Hughes, S.J.  
 Hunt, David  
 Janes, M.H., 2nd Lt.  
 Johnson, S.F., Sgt.  
 Joiner, G.M.  
 Knight, S.M.  
 Landrum, L.  
 Leggett, R.T.  
 Lemly, Anderson  
 Mabes, Daniel  
 Manning, H.L.  
 Martin, Wesley  
 McAdams, H.L.  
 McCutcheon, J.O.  
 McCutcheon, R.H.  
 Merrell, B.P.  
 Merrell, R.P., 1st Sgt.  
 Moss, O.P.  
 Moss, S.A.  
 Payne, Morgan  
 Peters, Charles  
 Phillips, N.J.  
 Poole, O.E., Ord.Sgt.  
 Proctor, H.C.  
 Proctor, W.S.  
 Randle, J.G.  
 Ray, J.F., Cpl.  
 Read, John  
 Reed, Abe  
 Robinson, J.N.  
 Rosser, J.C.  
 Sanders, J.A.  
 Sanders, J.M.  
 Sharp, John, Cpl.  
 Sharp, W.D.  
 Shipp, Thadeus  
 Shockley, L.C.  
 Smith, B.M.  
 Smither, D.G.  
 St. John, H.L.  
 Stinson, John, Cpl.  
 Stover, Samuel, Cpl.

Tiller, B.W.  
 Tiller, J.H.  
 Tubs, Jesse  
 Walker, B.W.  
 Wallis, Thomas H., Capt.  
 Wammack, James  
 Whiteas, Isaac, Sgt.  
 Whitehurst, Thomas C.

#### 12th Cav.

Brown, Isaac  
 Burkhead, James M.  
 Burleson, A.B., Lt.Col.  
 Embree, A.J., Asst.Surg.  
 Farrar, L.J., Maj.  
 Freeman, Irvin  
 Green, John U., Green's Col.  
 Hogan, John D., Surg.  
 Matthews, Thomas M., Surg.  
 Mullen, John W., Lt.Col.  
 Parsons, William H., Col.  
 Pidcoke, John E.  
 Rankin, Henry L., AAQM, Comsy.Subs.  
 Robinson, William

#### 12th Cav. Co.A

Adkinson, William  
 Archer, W.M.  
 Arnold, William R.  
 Barr, R.M.  
 Boggess, Albert  
 Bond, Joseph F.  
 Booth, Charles T.  
 Booth, William L.  
 Bowles, T.M.  
 Bowls, J.C.  
 Bradley, J.P.  
 Brown, Hiram  
 Burden, Joseph  
 Burnett, William M.  
 Calhoun, Robert W., Sgt.  
 Callahan, J.A.  
 Calvert, J.C.  
 Carmichall, William, 2nd Lt.  
 Carver, N.M.  
 Case, Eli  
 Chapman, G.  
 Clayton, William B.  
 Cook, J.W.  
 Cook, John W., 1st Lt.  
 Cox, J.B.  
 Crow, William, Cpl.  
 Daniel, L.B.  
 Daniel, N.B.  
 Deason, M.M.  
 Faucher, A.J.  
 Feazell, D.C.  
 Files, T.J., Jr.  
 Files, T.J., Sr.  
 Fitzmorris, M.  
 Foreman, R.W.  
 Frazier, Richard, Cpl.  
 Frost, J.J., Bugler  
 Gallagher, J.G.  
 Gathings, James  
 Gathings, W.C.  
 Gee, Richard A., Sgt.  
 George, E.B.  
 Gibson, James D.  
 Green, George W.  
 Green, William

Grisham, J.M.  
 Harrison, J.R.  
 Harriss, R.A.  
 Heath, F.  
 Heath, George W.  
 Heath, Thomas  
 Heath, W.S.  
 Hickey, M.L.  
 Higgins, M.L.  
 Hight, Thomas J.  
 Hillyer, Simon  
 Holcomb, J.J.  
 Hughes, Jesse C.  
 Ince, Campbell  
 Ince, F.M.  
 Ince, J.M., Cpl.  
 Ingram, George W., 1st Lt.  
 Ingram, John B.  
 Jackson, James M., Jr.2nd Lt.  
 Jackson, Joel  
 Jackson, John  
 Johnson, A.J.  
 Lamb, A.H.  
 Lane, Thomas B.  
 Martin, P.H.  
 Martin, W.L.  
 Martin, W.M., 1st Sgt.  
 Mayfield, E.C.  
 Mayfield, Henry  
 McAnner, John  
 McBride, Thomas  
 McKinney, R.J., Sgt.  
 McLendon, Jesse S., 2nd Lt.  
 McMillan, J.C.  
 Mitchell, L.F.  
 Moore, John  
 Moore, Thomas, Bugler  
 Moore, Thomas W.  
 Morrison, John W., Sgt.  
 Norman, C.N.  
 Offield, J.P., Cpl.  
 Oliphant, T.J.  
 Pace, Elijah  
 Pace, G.G.  
 Pace, H.A.  
 Park, A.  
 Pennington, Riggs  
 Powell, W.C.  
 Reece, H.P.  
 Reece, Thomas  
 Renfro, E.W.  
 Roberts, A.  
 Roberts, George A.  
 Roby, R.P.  
 Rodman, H.M.  
 Rose, James M.  
 Russell, D.F.  
 Russell, H.M.  
 Russell, John  
 Rutherford, J.G., Cpl.  
 Sawyers, J.C.  
 Sawyers, R.H., Sgt.  
 Sevier, John  
 Smith, H.B., Sr.2nd Lt.  
 Smith, P.A.  
 Snead, Israel  
 Steele, D.C.  
 Steele, J.G.  
 Steele, N.  
 Tanner, George W.  
 Tarver, James  
 Taylor, C.W.



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

William

H.

Smith.

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

ARMY

NAVY

MARINE

COAST

AIR FORCE

ARMY

MERCHANT

OTHER

☒ AR☐ NA☐ MC☐ CG☐ AF☐ AA☐ MM☒ Cavalry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

MEDAL OF  
HONOR  
☐ MOHDST SVC  
CROSS  
☐ DSCNAVY  
CROSS  
☐ NCAIR FORCE  
CROSS  
☐ AFCSILVER  
STAR  
☐ SSBRONZE  
STAR  
MEDAL  
☐ BSM(V)PURPLE  
HEART  
☐ PHOTHER  
(Specify)

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

WORLD  
WAR II  
☐ WWIIKOREA  
☐ KOVIETNAM  
☐ VNPERSIAN  
GULF  
☐ PGOTHER  
(Specify)☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

FLAT  
BRONZE  
☒ BFLAT  
GRANITE  
☐ GUPRIGHT  
MARBLE  
☐ UFLAT  
MARBLE  
☐ FBRONZE  
NICHE  
☐ ZUPRIGHT  
GRANITE  
☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

NONE  
☐LATIN CROSS  
(Christian)  
☐ 01WHEEL OF  
RIGHTEOUSNESS  
(Buddhist)  
☐ 02STAR OF  
DAVID  
(Judaism)  
☐ 03OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)  
☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254 939 3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL  
DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS  
SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY  
OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair.

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

18. DATE

Rocky Jim Spratt

11-28-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

R.M. White Camp. #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
939  
3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

23. DATE

Rocky Jim Spratt

11-28-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Tex Vol. Cav.  
Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED  
(with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.



THE HISTORY  
OF  
BELL COUNTY

BY  
GEORGE W. TYLER

---

*Edited by Charles W. Ramsdell*

---



DAYTON KELLEY  
BELTON, TEXAS



themselves, had been unable to locate more than ten companies.

There are in Texas no official archives showing the personnel of her Confederate soldiers. The records of the Adjutant General's Office of Texas, which contained the original muster rolls, were destroyed in the accidental burning of the old State capitol building at Austin in 1881. Some ten years ago the writer undertook to make up from private sources company rolls of the soldiers who went from Bell County to the Confederate army. He invoked the aid of the few soldiers then surviving, and from them and from other sources he compiled *unofficial* rolls of ten companies—some of them fragmentary and very incomplete, and also a list of men from Bell County who joined companies organized elsewhere. He published these rolls in the *Belton Journal* on January 31, and again on February 7, 1918, with an urgent request for corrections and additions, to which request he has received many responses. As thus revised they will be referred to herein as the "Unofficial Rolls of 1918."

Correspondence with the Adjutant General of the United States at Washington elicited the fact that there are on file in that office, in the Confederate Archives, fifty four official quarterly muster rolls of seven companies from Bell County. These were among the records captured at Richmond, Virginia, at the fall of the Confederacy in 1865. But copies of these could not be furnished on account of the stress of demand upon the clerical force of the Department, and the writer thus found himself "up against a blank wall."

Later on, in 1925, Mr. Ernest W. Winkler, Librarian of the University of Texas, procured for the Library of that institution, complete photostatic copies of these fifty-four muster rolls and kindly placed them at the service of the writer, who was thus happily able to compile for this work complete consolidated official muster rolls of each of the seven companies, with officers and their highest ranks attained during their service, and a list of the casualties as shown upon the official rolls of each company. To these official lists he has appended, separately, the names of those shown on his revised "Unofficial Rolls of 1918." He here acknowledges his obligation to Mr. Winkler for this valuable assistance and congratulates himself upon the good fortune of such timely cooperation.

Thus authentic official muster rolls of seven Bell County companies have been obtained for this work—those commanded by Captain J. Swan Bigham, Robert M. White, H. E. Bradford, Milton W. Damron, X. B. Saunders, John F. Smith and Robert B. Halley. Of three other companies—those of Captains G. Wat Graves, Jas. W. Weathersbee and Wm. S. Rather—unofficial fragmentary rolls, compiled from memory by surviving members of the respective companies and from other sources, are the only available data.

Some names appear twice or oftener in the successive rolls. At first the Confederate soldiers were enlisted for a definite period—three, six, or twelve months—at the expiration of which some came home and later enlisted in another company, while the main body of the company reinlisted at the front for the period of the war under their old company organizations. And occasionally there were two men with the same name.

It will be noted that during the latter part of the war no muster rolls of the Bell County companies serving west of the Mississippi seem to have ever reached the Confederate War Department at Richmond or the United States War Department at Washington. A probable explanation is that after the Federals gained control of the Mississippi River open communication between the army west of the river and Richmond was cut off and that thereafter their muster rolls were retained at the headquarters of General E. Kirby Smith, in command of the Trans-Mississippi Department with headquarters at Shreveport. What became of these archives at the "surrender" is not known to the writer. One tradition is that they were destroyed at Shreveport, another is that they were carried away to old Mexico by General Smith and his entourage and were there ultimately destroyed or lost.

With these preliminary explanations the rolls of these ten Bell County companies, official and unofficial, are now presented in the chronological order of their departure for the service, as well as an incomplete list of Bell County men who enlisted or served in other organizations, as above mentioned.

a. Captain J. Swan Bigham's Company

This company grew out of a ranging company, whose brief history, as best we can put it together, is here given.

J. A. Sinclair, died at Camp Butler, Ill. (prisoner), April 4, 1863.  
 Stephen A. Sinclair, died in hospital at Arkansas Post, October 2, 1862.  
 John A. Stone, killed in battle at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863.  
 Andrew Sutton, killed in battle at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863.

#### Additions from the "Unofficial Roll of 1918"

Names included in roll compiled by Sergeant Porter L. Ellis but which do not appear upon the official muster rolls above mentioned: — Bailey, Lon Carlisle, Mat Everett, Milton Evetts, — Finn, — Halmark, Eph Jordan, Thos. McKnight, Richard Parks.

#### d. Captain Milton W. Damron's Company

In January, 1862, Captain Milton Wesley Damron led out another company of cavalry. The members of the company, mounted, and in military formation on the west side of the court house square in Belton, elected their officers. Miss Etta Shanklin on behalf of the ladies, presented the company flag in Belton on the day of their departure and the company rode away to the training camp. A leather belt and scabbard, worn by each man, secured and housed as a side arm, a short sword or "bolo" forged from a large steel file, the craftsmanship of our local smithies, James Lambert, John Danley and Jas. P. Coop. It was rather a vicious-looking weapon!

The first roll here presented is compiled from photostat copies of the official muster rolls of January 20, 1862 and June 30, 1862, on file in the U. S. War Department and from "Blair's Private Muster Roll of 1862"<sup>12</sup> to which is appended some additional names from the "unofficial roll of 1918" as explained later on.

The second roll presented comprises the names of those members of the company who were captured at Arkansas

<sup>12</sup> This roll is privately owned by Mr. Jesse S. Blair of Belton, Texas, a son of Lt. Wm. B. Blair, among whose private papers it was found. It is not a photostat copy but is apparently an original muster roll, made out on the regular official Confederate printed blank form, listing the full company, with the usual notations as to each individual soldier. One fourth of the sheet, the part which should have contained the date and signature of the commanding officer, is torn off and gone, but as the full company is listed it must have been made in 1862 or before the fall or Arkansas Post which occurred on January 11, 1863. It is here designated as "Blair's Private Roll of 1862," though it may have been an official muster roll that was never sent in to the Confederate War Department at Richmond.

Post on January 11, 1863, imprisoned at Camp Douglas, Illinois, and on being exchanged served east of the Mississippi River under command of Lieutenant Blair until the latter lost a leg in the battle of Atlanta, Georgia, in the late spring of 1864, after which no more muster rolls appear.

The remnant of the company who were not captured or killed at Arkansas Post were subsequently consolidated with a similar remnant of Company E, from Ellis County, of the 17th Texas Cavalry and served under Captain Damron west of the Mississippi River, but there is no muster roll of this remnant nor of the consolidated company available.

\*

Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Volunteer Cavalry, Colonel Nicholas H. Darnell, enlisted in fall of 1861 and "mustered in" on January 20, 1862.<sup>13</sup>

Officers: Milton Wesley Damron, Captain, Commanding; William B. Blair, 1st Lieutenant; Samuel W. Bishop, 2nd Lieutenant; John Brown and Andrew Morris, Junior 2nd Lieutenants; James H. Graves, 1st Sergeant; Hamilton McDowell, Frank T. Fulcher, John Trentham, 2nd Sergeants; John McDowell, Francis M. Blankenship, 3rd Sergeants; Benjamin F. Allen, Wm. D. Jordan, 4th Sergeants; Nathaniel P. Fulcher, 5th Sergeant; Willis Stanley, Geo. W. Blevins, James Fisher, 1st Corporals; William Bock, Thos. U. Robinson, 2nd Corporals; William F. Grey, Wm. J. Wheat, 3rd Corporals; William M. Townsend, Wm. J. Carter, James W. Lee, 4th Corporals; Thomas J. Bates, Chas. C. Holcomb, 1st Buglers; Charles C. Holcomb, George M. Spence, 2nd Buglers; Wilson Bates, Farrier; Thomas L. Berry, Blacksmith; Geo. J. Nimmo, Ensign.

Privates: Elisha Allen, Alfred Anderson, Henry C. Anderson, Jno. C. Anderson, Merritt J. Bailey, Wm. R. Baker, Thomas Bates, Robert P. Bigham, Samuel Bivens, Amos J. Blackwell, Joel D. Blair, Isaac S. Boren, John Boren, David Brimmer, Nathaniel L. Bryant, N. M. Bryant, Jacob W. Burks, John Burks, Samuel Burks, William Burks, Wm. A. Burks, Thos. H. Carroll, Hiram B. Caves, Geo. W. Clour, Andrew P. Cox, John W. Cox, Samuel H. Cox, Allen Craighead, James W. Cross, Wm. B. Cross, Virgil A. S. Cross, James W. Dallas, Orlton R. Day, James H. Denson, Edward H. Draper, Thos. B. Draper, Pendleton Duke, Thos. Early, William Early, Samuel M. Eaton, Henry C. Edrington, H. W. Elliott, Thos. W. Elliott, Benjamin F. Ellis, James T. Epps, George Fisher, James Fisher, Andrew J. Fleming, Wiley W. Foster, Nathaniel P. Fulcher, Robert Gage, Wm. M. Garrison, Mois Gradrohl, Thomas B. Graves, Wm. F. Gray, James A. Griffin, Wm. Hamilton, Wm. P. Haynes, Jas. M. Holcomb, Wm. T. Holcomb, Wm. Harrell, Wm. E. Karnes,

<sup>13</sup> Compiled from official muster rolls of January 20, 1862, at Camp Dallas, Texas and of June 30, 1862, at Camp Searcy, Ark., both signed by Milton W. Damron, commanding the company, and from "Blair's Private Muster Roll of 1862."

Albert A. Kendrick, Marshall F. Leatherman, Wm. M. Martin, Elisha F. McCray, Joseph J. Meeks, Isaac Miers, Joseph W. Murrell, Jr., John Pennington, Alexander Reid, Cornelius B. Roberts, Jr., James T. Roberts, Jose M. Rodriguez, Jeremiah D. Scott, George W. Shipman, Wm. B. Shipman, James H. Slaughter, Richey Sneed, Daniel Sparks, Wm. R. Spurlin, Edward Stalcup, Anderson Sutton, Doctor P. Thompson, James M. Townsend, Andrew J. Vanwinkle, Henry C. Wallace, Samuel D. Wheat, Andrew Wilkins, Andy Willis, Geo. A. C. Wills, Joseph P. Wood, William Wood.

#### Casualties

Benjamin F. Allen, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), March 5, 1863.

Alfred Anderson, died on board S. S. "Nebraska" near Memphis, Tenn. (prisoner), January 15, 1863.

Henry C. Anderson, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois (prisoner), March 28, 1863.

Wm. R. Baker, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), February 28, 1863.

Thomas Bates, died at Bonham, Texas, March 11, ———.

Thomas L. Berry, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), February 2, 1863.

Samuel Bivens, died at Camp McCulloch, Indian Nation, May 8, ———.

Joel D. Blair, wounded and in hospital since September 20, 1863.

Isaac S. Boren, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), March 31, 1863.

David Brimmer, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), April 2, 1863.

William Burks, killed at Missionary Ridge, Tenn., November 25, 1863.

Wm. A. Burks, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), February 23, 1863.

James W. Cross, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), March 28, 1863.

Thomas Early, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), February 14, 1863.

Thomas W. Elliott, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), February 23, 1863.

Wm. E. Karnes, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), April 8, 1863.

John Pennington, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), April 26, 1863.

#### Additions from "Unofficial Roll of 1918"

An unofficial roll of Captain Damron's Company, compiled by the author from information furnished from memory by Lieutenant Sam W. Bishop, Corporal Wm. J. Wheat, Privates George Fisher, Samuel H. Cox, Henry C. Edington, Jesse Sutton, C. B. Roberts and others, all of whom, except Corporal Wheat, have since passed on, contains a

number of names which do not appear upon any of the official Muster Rolls on file in the U. S. War Department nor upon "Blair's Private Roll of 1862." They are as follows:

#### Officers

\*Dr. John W. Embree, Regimental Surgeon; \*Lieutenant John Edmonson; Lieutenant Pink Thomas.

#### Privates

Jas. M. Barnhart, Jno. S. Barnhart, Theo Barnhart, \*J. C. Boren, \*Lafayette Box, M. D., A. F. Boyce, \*Fayette Bryant, \*Sam H. Carter, Jap Clanton, \*James W. Cowan, William Cox, Thomas Dallas, William Dallas, Abe Dalton, Sam Dalton, Wm. Davis, ——— Dykes, James Felts, \*George Fleming, \*Martin V. Fleming, Thos. Forehand, George Gentry, \*G. Wat Graves, John (or Gus) Haynes, \*Milton Hodge, Pink Irvin, "Bat" Lane, David Lane, ——— McAuley, \*Moncie McDaniel, \*Stacie McDaniel, \*Wm. McDowell, Jno. McFadden, Dr. Wesley McGuire, \*Paul Newman, Harvey Oatman, Thos. Owens, George Seymour, Sam Sims, Steve Sinclair, \*Barton Smith, \*Gabe Smith, Gid Smith, Wm. A. Smith, Sam Sneed, Noah Sorrels, Sam Storey, \*Jesse Sutton, Frank Wharton, Wm. Whitsell, \*Arch Wills, ——— Witt.

A number of the above named soldiers were doubtless members of Company E from Ellis County. Those marked with a star are known to the writer to have been from Bell County—perhaps there were some others.

#### Roll of the Arkansas Post Captives Who Were Exchanged

A notation on the muster roll of June 30, 1863 states, "Captain M. W. Damron, of this company, was absent on furlough at the fall of Arkansas Post. Lieutenant John Brown and five men made their escape after the surrender. Of this company there were forty-one men and two officers captured. The remainder are still west of the Mississippi River."

Of the men captured at Arkansas Post one died on the steam boat "Nebraska" en route to prison, twelve died in the prison at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, and one was left sick in the prison hospital there. With two exceptions, the remainder were exchanged and served through the last year of the war east of the Mississippi River under command of Lieutenant Wm. B. Blair, as before stated. All subsequent muster rolls on file in the U. S. War Department relate only to these captives, and are signed by Lieutenant Blair, and are dated respectively, June 30, 1863, at Tyner's Station, Tenn.; August 31, 1863 and October 31, 1863, at Missionary Ridge; December 31, 1863, at Tunnel





## Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

J.

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

C.

LAST

Yarborough

SUFFIX

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

2

7

1841

11

6

1926

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private.

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☒ ARMY☐ NAVY☐ MARINE CORPS☐ COAST GUARD☐ AIR FORCE☐ ARMY AIR FORCES☐ MERCHANT MARINE☒ OTHER (Specify)

Infantry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

MEDAL OF HONOR

DST SVC CROSS

NAVY CROSS

AIR FORCE CROSS

SILVER STAR

BRONZE STAR MEDAL

PURPLE HEART

OTHER (Specify)

☐ MOH☐ DSC☐ NC☐ AFC☐ SS☐ BSM(V)☐ PH☐

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

WORLD WAR II

KOREA

VIETNAM

PERSIAN GULF

OTHER (Specify)

☐ WWII☐ KO☐ VN☐ PG☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

FLAT BRONZE

FLAT GRANITE

UPRIGHT MARBLE

FLAT MARBLE

BRONZE NICHE

UPRIGHT GRANITE

☒ B☐ G☐ U☐ F☐ Z☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

NONE

LATIN CROSS (Christian)

WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist)

STAR OF DAVID (Judaism)

☐☐ 01☐ 02☐ 03

OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)

☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254-939-3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair.

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spratt

18. DATE

10-26-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

Robt M. White Camp #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
939  
3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Ruelope  
Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spratt

23. DATE

10-26-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pat. Co D. 4 Ky Inf.  
Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.



ROSTER OF EX-CONFEDERATE VETERANS, WITH REMARKS

and

ROSTER OF CAMP 122, TEXAS, ORIGINAL MEMBERS

Typed by

Leannell Wilson Porter

Copied from Original Roster

1965 - 1966

Copyright in 1966. All  
rights reserved. By Bell  
County Historical Survey  
Committee, Bell County,  
Texas.

96.

J. M. Wilson	43		H.	22 Miss.	Featherstone Loring	Stuart	N. Va.	
J. M. Wright			D.	32 Miss. Inf.	Wood	Cleburne	Hardee	Tenn.
W. R. Wallace		2-1861	Pvt.	E.	1 Miss. Cav.	Armstrong	Jackson	Forrest Tenn. Temple
T. D. Wallace	62	1861	Pvt.	F.	2 Miss. Inf.	Davis	Heath	A.P.Hill N. Va. Little River
J. R. White	50	1861	1 Sgt.	H.	1st Miss. Inf.	Symington	Gordon	Hardee Tenn. Rogers
Lee Woodall	48	1861	Pvt.	K.	17 Miss. Inf.	McLaw	Longstreet	N. Va. Salado
A. N. White	62	1861	Pvt.	G.	31 Miss. Inf.	Featherstone Loring	Polk	Tenn. Temple
F. A. Wright		1861	Pvt.	H.	9 Miss. Cav.	Ferguson	Jackson	Wheeler Tenn. Belton
R. H. White	48	1864	Pvt.	D.	18 Miss. Cav.	Buford	Forrest	Wheeler Tenn. Salado
Geo. W. Wayland			1 Lt.	D.	9 Miss. Inf.	Parsons		
H. L. Walker	60	1861	Pvt.	B.	11 Miss. Cav.		Rains	Price Tenn. Moffatt
J. C. Walker	56	1862	Pvt.	C.	2 S.C. Inf.	Jenkins	Fields	Longstreet N. Va. Belton
R. H. Walker		3-1861			2 Tenn. Cav.	Ashby		Wheeler
R. W. Walker		1861			2 Tenn. Cav.	Ashby		Wheeler
J. A. Wheeler	44	7-1861	Pvt.	F.	23 Tenn. Inf.	McComb	Heath	A.P.Hill N. Va. Salado
Spencer Young		1-1861	Ensign	C.	3 Ark. Art.	Hood	Johnson	Jackson & Longstreet N. Va. Killeen
J. C. Yarborough				D.	4 Ky. Inf.			Belton
W. P. Young	52		Pvt.	D.	12 Tex. Cav.	Parsons		E.K.Smith Trans.Miss. Belton
Thos. Young		1862	2 Sgt.	F.	15 Tex. Cav.	Polinac	Mouton	E.K.Smith Trans.Miss. Killeen
J. W. Zimmerman		1861			20 Va. Inf.	Preston	Pickett	N. Va. Troy



IMPORTANT: Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

John

nr.

Payne

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

5A. DATE OF BIRTH

5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

2

20

24

4

13

1875

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☒ AR☐ NA☐ MC☐ CG☐ AF☐ AA☐ MM☒ Home Guard

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

☐ MOH☐ DSC☐ NC☐ AFC☐ SS☐ BSM(V)☐ PH☐ OTHER (Specify)☐ WWII☐ KO☐ VN☐ PG☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

☒ B☐ G☐ U☐ F☐ Z☐ V☐ NONE☐ 01☐ 02☐ 03☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

16. ARE YOU:

Rocky Jim Spott  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

254 939 3448

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Comm. Hq. Charge.

CERTIFICATION: I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

18. DATE

Rocky Jim Spott

11-28-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

R.M. White Camp # 1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

254  
939  
3448

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton, TX 76513

CERTIFICATION: I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

23. DATE

Rocky Jim Spott

11-28-03

CERTIFICATION: I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

28. GRAVE IS:

Pvt. Co. B. Home Guards Bn.  
Confederate States of America.

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

THE HISTORY  
OF  
BELL COUNTY

BY  
GEORGE W. TYLER

---

*Edited by Charles W. Ramsdell*

---



DAYTON KELLEY  
BELTON, TEXAS



themselves, had been unable to locate more than ten companies.

There are in Texas no official archives showing the personnel of her Confederate soldiers. The records of the Adjutant General's Office of Texas, which contained the original muster rolls, were destroyed in the accidental burning of the old State capitol building at Austin in 1881. Some ten years ago the writer undertook to make up from private sources company rolls of the soldiers who went from Bell County to the Confederate army. He invoked the aid of the few soldiers then surviving, and from them and from other sources he compiled *unofficial* rolls of ten companies—some of them fragmentary and very incomplete, and also a list of men from Bell County who joined companies organized elsewhere. He published these rolls in the *Belton Journal* on January 31, and again on February 7, 1918, with an urgent request for corrections and additions, to which request he has received many responses. As thus revised they will be referred to herein as the "Unofficial Rolls of 1918."

Correspondence with the Adjutant General of the United States at Washington elicited the fact that there are on file in that office, in the Confederate Archives, fifty four official quarterly muster rolls of seven companies from Bell County. These were among the records captured at Richmond, Virginia, at the fall of the Confederacy in 1865. But copies of these could not be furnished on account of the stress of demand upon the clerical force of the Department, and the writer thus found himself "up against a blank wall."

Later on, in 1925, Mr. Ernest W. Winkler, Librarian of the University of Texas, procured for the Library of that institution, complete photostatic copies of these fifty-four muster rolls and kindly placed them at the service of the writer, who was thus happily able to compile for this work complete consolidated official muster rolls of each of the seven companies, with officers and their highest ranks attained during their service, and a list of the casualties as shown upon the official rolls of each company. To these official lists he has appended, separately, the names of those shown on his revised "Unofficial Rolls of 1918." He here acknowledges his obligation to Mr. Winkler for this valuable assistance and congratulates himself upon the good fortune of such timely cooperation.

Thus authentic official muster rolls of seven Bell County companies have been obtained for this work—those commanded by Captain J. Swan Bigham, Robert M. White, H. E. Bradford, Milton W. Damron, X. B. Saunders, John F. Smith and Robert B. Halley. Of three other companies—those of Captains G. Wat Graves, Jas. W. Weathersbee and Wm. S. Rather—unofficial fragmentary rolls, compiled from memory by surviving members of the respective companies and from other sources, are the only available data.

Some names appear twice or oftener in the successive rolls. At first the Confederate soldiers were enlisted for a definite period—three, six, or twelve months—at the expiration of which some came home and later enlisted in another company, while the main body of the company reinlisted at the front for the period of the war under their old company organizations. And occasionally there were two men with the same name.

It will be noted that during the latter part of the war no muster rolls of the Bell County companies serving west of the Mississippi seem to have ever reached the Confederate War Department at Richmond or the United States War Department at Washington. A probable explanation is that after the Federals gained control of the Mississippi River open communication between the army west of the river and Richmond was cut off and that thereafter their muster rolls were retained at the headquarters of General E. Kirby Smith, in command of the Trans-Mississippi Department with headquarters at Shreveport. What became of these archives at the "surrender" is not known to the writer. One tradition is that they were destroyed at Shreveport, another is that they were carried away to old Mexico by General Smith and his entourage and were there ultimately destroyed or lost.

With these preliminary explanations the rolls of these ten Bell County companies, official and unofficial, are now presented in the chronological order of their departure for the service, as well as an incomplete list of Bell County men who enlisted or served in other organizations, as above mentioned.

#### a. Captain J. Swan Bigham's Company

This company grew out of a ranging company, whose brief history, as best we can put it together, is here given.



son, ——— Roberson, Tol Roberts, William Sandlin, John Shackelford, Will Shipman, Sam Short, George Stubblefield, Rans Smith, George Server, Sam Steel, Pleas Steel, Mike Terry, Robert Taylor, Pink Taylor, Mike Turney, Tom Vickery, W. M. Vickery, G. W. Wakefield, George Walker, Joe Walker, George Watkins, Jeff Wells, John Wells, J. C. Whitley, Jack Willingham, ——— Word, Henderson Wyatt.

i. Captain James H. Weathersbee's Company

In 1864 Captain William Howeth raised a company of cavalry to serve in the "Home Guards Battalion," composed mostly of men over and under the draft age (18 to 45). About the time the company was ready to go into service Captain Howeth was promoted to the rank of Major, whereupon Lieutenant James H. Weathersbee was promoted to the captaincy and commanded the company during the continuance of the war. It served in the interior or central part of the State (in several detachments), preserved order, arrested deserters, draft-dodgers, bushwhackers, thieves, lawless and suspicious characters. Excepting a few of them who were stationed at Galveston under Captain McMillin, on detached coast guard service, none of these men were sent to the battle fronts.

There is no official muster roll of this company, so far as known to the writer. His "Unofficial Roll of 1918" compiled with the assistance of Privates W. E. Rosborough, John D. Bassell, James W. Estes, E. W. Scott and others is here offered as the only available source and is believed to be approximately correct.

\* Company B, Battalion Home Guards.

Officers: James H. Weathersbee, Captain; William Redmond, 1st Lieutenant; John Kegans, 2nd Lieutenant; John H. Griffin, 3rd Lieutenant; Joseph P. Wood, 1st Sergeant; John McAuley, Corporal.

Privates: Ben Anderson, Geo. A. Allen, John D. Bassell, Green Berry, M. Swan Bigham, Oliver H. Bigham, Martin Blodgett, Pleas Boyd, Silas Burk, John C. Burris, Dock Cargle, John M. Cathey, Robert Childers, Net R. Clark, Richard Cook, James P. Coop, Jack Darwin, William Dean, Audley Dennis, Otho S. Durant, John Early, Cyrus Eastland, Ed T. Estes, James W. Estes, Berry Fleming, John T. Flint, John Ellis Fulcher, W. Scott Garner, William Gordon, Worth Graves, Samuel C. Hannon, James Hash, Dred R. Hill, Anton L. Hodges, Pleas Howeth, Wesley Howeth, Will W. Howeth, "Yank" Hughes, James Irby, Reddin Johnson, James B. Kegans, Felix N. Lancaster, J. B. Lowery, J. W. Lowery, John P. McKay, Arthur McKnight, John McLain, Ro Miller, Sam H. Miller, James Oliphant, \* John M. Payne, J. Rough Petty, J. Alf Polk, Jack Potter, William Potter, Newton M. Proctor, Sr., Ed Quinn, ——— Queen,

Wm. E. Rosborough, William Royall, E. W. (Ale) Scott, Jerry D. Scott, James Slaughter, Owen W. Slaughter, Sam H. Summers, Anderson Sutton, Green Taylor, A. J. (Jink) Vickery, John W. Vickery, G. W. (Wash) Walton, Nelson Walton, Jas. K. Warrick, Wm. R. Warrick, Sam Whiteley, H. Williams, John Willis, \* Martin L. Wiseman, Wm. Wrial (or Rial).

j. Captain William Samuel Rather's Company

This was a cavalry company which was recruited in the late spring of 1864 and entered the Confederate Service from Bell County in the early fall of the same year. No muster roll of this company, official or otherwise, is available, but the late Mr. Geo. H. Gassaway furnished the writer with the names of twelve members of the company:

Company B, 4th Texas Cavalry, William S. Rather, Captain.

Privates: J. Bishop, Julius Brown, Dr. A. J. Embree, Geo. H. Gassaway, Uriah Gould, W. Graves, Obe Harris, Jack Huffman, Pope Peevey, A. J. Willingham, Sam Young.

The company camped the first night at Salado and on the next morning Mr. Geo. H. Gassaway received an order detailing him and others to buy beeves for the Confederate government, to be sent to the soldiers on the fighting front. Most all of the men above named worked with Mr. Gassaway in this beef gathering work and were not with the main company any more. The company itself, while nominally a military organization, seems to have been really a *beef supply* company, though some of the company may have engaged in some military duties and some fighting. The field of their operations was mostly in central, south and southwest Texas. These observations are based upon the verbal statements of Mr. Sam Young of Abilene (the only survivor of the twelve men named) to the writer's friend, Mr. O. E. Radford at Abilene, who interviewed him on the writer's behalf. Mr. Young says that the "men were detailed from time to time on detached service of gathering beeves"; that he was with Mr. Gassaway all the time and, never being with the company, is unable to give any further information concerning the operations of the company or to add any more names to the above fragmentary roll of its members.<sup>17</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Letter of O. E. Radford, of Abilene, to Geo. W. Tyler, dated July 28, 1926.



## Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

N.

B.

Robinson

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☒ AR☐ NA☐ MC☐ CG☐ AF☐ AA☐ MM☒ Cavalry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

☐ MOH☐ DSC☐ NC☐ AFC☐ SS☐ BSM(V)☐ PH☐ OTHER (Specify)

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

☐ WWII☐ KO☐ VN☐ PG☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

☒ B☐ G☐ U☐ F☐ Z☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

☐ NONE☐ 01☐ 02☐ 03☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254 939 3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

18. DATE

Rocky Jim Spratt

11.28.03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

B.M. White Camp. #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
939  
3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

23. DATE

Rocky Jim Spratt

11.28.03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Co. B. K., 23 Tex Cav.  
Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

EDITED BY  
**Janet B. Hewett**

ARRANGED BY  
**Joyce Lawrence**

BROADFOOT PUBLISHING COMPANY

Wilmington, NC

1007

Caldwell, B.F.  
 Calvert, S.J.  
 Clay, J.F.  
 Coley, J.M.  
 Connelly, Charles  
 Cornelius, H.  
 Dearing, E.  
 Deever, J.M., Sgt.  
 Dodd, H.C.F., Cpl.  
 Dorsey, —, Negro  
 Duff, John  
 Duty, James C.  
 Duty, Samuel H., Capt.  
 Early, S.Y.  
 Farmer, Henry  
 Farmer, Holt  
 Farr, J.B.  
 Francis, W.S.  
 Fuller, J.B., Sgt.  
 Gaffney, Charles  
 Gaines, J.H.  
 Goodlow, J.J.  
 Gordon, A.F., 1st Lt.  
 Gray, A.P.  
 Hale, Thomas  
 Harris, J.M.  
 Huff, E.M., Sgt.  
 James, J.P.  
 James, Thomas L.  
 James, W.C.  
 Jamison, J.L., 1st Lt., ACS  
 Johnson, J.C.  
 Johnson, J.R.  
 Kennedy, J.S.  
 Kennedy, John T., Ord.Sgt.  
 Kennedy, R.J.  
 Kennedy, W.S.  
 Landrum, S.S., Cpl.  
 Lane, J.M.  
 Lane, Thomas  
 Lynch, J.C.  
 Malone, T.H., Sgt.  
 Maxwell, George  
 McKinley, F.M.  
 Moore, J.H.C.  
 Morris, James  
 Moses, —  
 Murrell, John  
 Orr, A.M.  
 Parkhill, J.M.  
 Pate, James, Cpl.  
 Penny, J.P.  
 Pollard, G.L.  
 Quailes, W.R.  
 Ransom, —  
 Reeves, Douglas  
 Robinson, C.K.  
 Shelly, Joseph  
 Smith, R.A.  
 Stallings, W.H.  
 Stanley, A.C.  
 Stanley, J.K.P.  
 Stephen (Negro Boy)  
 Stephenson, William  
 Stone, W.W.  
 Taylor, William  
 Vanzant, John, Cpl.  
 Ward, Rus, 2nd Lt.  
 Ward, T.J., Sgt.  
 Wasden, A.W.  
 Wasden, J.S., Cpl.  
 Waters, Daniel

Welch, H.C.  
 White, R.H.  
 Williams, J.K.P.  
 Wray, C.  
 Wray, H.W.

#### 23rd Cav. Co.I

Adams, J.M.D.  
 Amerson, William  
 Anderson, B.D.  
 Ashmore, John  
 Baker, Henry  
 Beasley, W.T.  
 Beebe, Adolphus  
 Bone, J.L.W.  
 Brackeen, L.L.  
 Bridges, J.R.P., 1st Lt.  
 Brimer, A.J.  
 Brown, J.M.C.H.  
 Brown, R.H., 2nd Lt.  
 Burns, Thomas  
 Caudle, D.C.  
 Caudle, J.D.  
 Caudle, J.W.  
 Caudle, M.N.  
 Caudle, W.J.  
 Chapman, E.C., 1st Sgt.  
 Chapman, W.W., Sgt.  
 Chevalier, S.A.  
 Clifton, D.M.  
 Couch, E.P.  
 Crane, John W.  
 Crisp, Carrol  
 Donahoo, W.R.  
 Dorris, J.E., Cpl.  
 Echols, M.  
 English, E.B.  
 Fluharty, William  
 Foxhall, James A., Cpl.  
 Garrison, James  
 Glover, Thomas S., 2nd Lt.  
 Grant, J.A., Lt.Col.  
 Green, John  
 Grider, R.F.  
 Harris, A.H., Sgt.  
 Hartin, W.C.  
 Hawthorn, J.L.  
 Hodges, W.B., Sgt.  
 Horton, J.A.  
 Howel, J.B.  
 Hunt, James  
 Ivy, Alonzo  
 Ivy, Isaiah  
 Johnson, M.  
 Jones, Thomas  
 Kelly, J.S.  
 Kiser, Phillip  
 Lake, Alanson  
 Landrum, Thomas  
 Lindley, B.W.  
 Lindley, E.  
 Lindley, John  
 Long, John T.  
 Mann, J.W.  
 Martin, Jesse  
 Matthews, John E., Sgt.  
 McBarron, J.A.  
 McCarty, A.F.  
 McLeroy, James  
 Miller, J.W.  
 Miller, W.T.  
 Millholland, B.L.

Millholland, J.  
 Millhollon, Samuel  
 Moore, John  
 Parsons, John  
 Partain, M.H.  
 Patrick, J.E.  
 Phillips, Jackson  
 Pitts, David H.  
 Porter, Jonathan  
 Portwood, W.H., Capt.  
 Rabe, J.B.  
 Rollins, H.J.  
 Satterfield, William  
 Scroggins, J.T.  
 Shelly, Joseph  
 Sheppard, J.W.  
 Shumate, L.H.  
 Smith, E.B.  
 Smith, James  
 Smith, James M.  
 Smith, John, Cpl.  
 Sonia, John  
 Stephens, John  
 Stockton, John  
 Stockton, Porter  
 Sturdivant, A.J.  
 Turner, Samuel  
 Walker, W.D., Sgt.  
 Ward, Isaac  
 Ward, M.  
 Weaver, S.H.  
 Wharton, J.A.  
 Wilkerson, J.F.  
 Williams, J.P.  
 Wise, C.A.  
 Young, E.L.  
 Young, R.T., Cpl.

#### 23rd Cav. Co.K

Anderson, S.J., Sgt.  
 Bailey, J.A.  
 Bailey, John W., 2nd Lt.  
 Bailey, L.L., 1st Lt.  
 Barry, John M.  
 Bateman, J.B.  
 Bates, G.W.  
 Bennett, Joseph  
 Braswell, S.N.  
 Brevard, J.A.  
 Brown, G.P.  
 Brown, J.  
 Burkhead, W.K.  
 Burks, Joseph H.  
 Bush, Anderson  
 Butts, George Washington  
 Cannon, Haywood  
 Cheek, J.L.  
 Cherry, George W.  
 Cherry, T.G.  
 Cherry, William J.  
 Claiborne, James E.  
 Clark, James H.  
 Coleman, George W.  
 Colwell, Joseph E.  
 Conly, George F.  
 Cornelius, W.P.  
 Covington, John A.  
 Cowan, J.J.  
 Culp, John  
 Dean, I.I.  
 Dean, Michael  
 Dick, A.P., Comsy.Sgt.

Dick, John P., Sgt.  
 Dickson, John  
 Duff, John  
 Duty, James C.  
 Eubanks, Edward M.  
 Fishback, W.H.H.  
 Fox, F.L.  
 Goodloe, H.J.  
 Grant, John W.  
 Ham, Williamson F.  
 Henderson, H.T.  
 Hodges, James Riley  
 Horn, G.H.  
 Houston, William H.  
 Hughes, J.N., 2nd Lt.  
 Jennings, J.K.  
 Jones, Berry V.  
 Kelley, Pierce L.  
 Kelly, J.P.  
 Ketchum, C.W.  
 Key, William J., Cpl.  
 Lambright, J.L.  
 Lane, R.G., Maj., Surg.  
 Laney, G.C.  
 Lawson, J.H.  
 Leach, J.D.  
 Loving, H.O.  
 McAnear, A.S.  
 McCabe, R.H.W.  
 McCoy, Jasper  
 McCulloch, W.H., O.Sgt.  
 McDaniel, J.J.  
 McFarland, J.A.  
 McGill, Robert  
 McKenzie, R.T.  
 McLuer, William L.  
 Messer, Thomas W.  
 Miller, W.L.Y.  
 Moore, Bart W.  
 Moore, William E.  
 Nolan, T.B.  
 Nunneley, Samuel H.  
 O'Donnell, Hugh  
 O'Donnell, John  
 Oliver, A.K.  
 Oliver, J.J.  
 Oliver, Thomas J., Cpl.  
 Peek, Benjamin F.  
 Pope, C.W.  
 Pope, J.B.  
 Pratt, G.B.  
 Ringo, Benjamin R.  
 Roberts, M.B.  
 Roberts, Woodfin  
 Robinson, N.B.  
 Sanders, Thomas J.  
 Scott, Patrick Henry  
 Seth, Ester  
 Shamwell, William  
 Sims, A.M., Cpl.  
 Sims, M.L., Capt.  
 Sims, W.J.  
 Sivley, H.A.  
 Sivley, John  
 Sivley, Joseph M.  
 St. Clair, Charles, Sgt.  
 Stout, M.  
 Thomas, Joseph  
 Thompson, Junius  
 Torrance, H.B.  
 Vandyke, J.E., Sgt.

Vermette, H.  
 Walker, A.E.  
 Walker, W.W., 2nd Lt.  
 Watson, John, Cpl.  
 Wheat, Henry  
 Wilborne, J.L.  
 Wilborne, W.J.  
 Wolfe, John  
 Wright, W.B.  
 Young, James  
 Young, M.A.

#### 24th Cav.

Arnold, J.R.G.  
 Bagott, J.R.  
 Collier, E.C.  
 Conner, Dan A., QM  
 Dickerson, J.M.  
 Fly, D.W., Chap.  
 Fly, E.M.  
 Gardner, B.F., Hosp.Stew.  
 Gardner, Frank, Hosp.Stew.  
 Gayle, C.M.S., Asst.Surg.  
 Gaylord, C.M., Asst.Surg.  
 Graham, C.M., Sgt.  
 Grear, S.D.  
 Griffin, B.D., Adj.  
 Huyly, S.W.  
 Johnson, W.  
 Julia (Slave)  
 Lawrence, A.A., Surg.  
 Leal, Rafael  
 Lucy (Slave)  
 Mayes, Gondow  
 McIntosh, G.F.  
 Millican, R.P.  
 Neil, A.D.  
 Neyland, A.C., Asst.Surg.  
 Neyland, R.R., Lt.Col.  
 Perkins, A.N., Surg.  
 Rills, —  
 Shaw, Houston P.  
 Wilkes, F.C., Col.  
 Wilkes, William E., Sgt.Maj.  
 Young, R.J., Asst.Surg.

#### 24th Cav. Co.A

Adcock, William H.  
 Allen, John  
 Alston, George W., Sgt.  
 Bishop, B.F.  
 Bishop, P., Far.  
 Blocker, T.P.  
 Bridgers, L.M.  
 Bridges, C.A.  
 Brooks, W.S.  
 Brownlow, J.W.  
 Burkett, James  
 Byrum, E., Cpl.  
 Byrum, S.E.  
 Campbell, A.J.  
 Cartwright, P.L.  
 Cole, George W., Sgt.  
 Cowan, Thomas  
 Cowan, W.B.  
 Crozier, R.B., Sgt.  
 Dafford, Alfred  
 Dean, Henry  
 Dean, R.R.  
 Dean, R.T.

Deats, F.W.  
 Deats, J.D., Cpl.  
 Dorwin, W.H.C.  
 Durham, Robert  
 Elam, Robert  
 Ellison, J.W.  
 Ellison, L.W.  
 Ely, J.W.  
 Ely, L.  
 Evans, Joseph, Cpl.  
 Fisher, H.F.  
 Fisher, Henry, Cpl.  
 Fisher, T.J.  
 Freestone, J.B.  
 Froidvaux, J.F.  
 Greer, J.C.  
 Greer, John  
 Greer, O., Cpl.  
 Griffith, L.A., Sgt.  
 Hall, C.C., Sgt.  
 Hall, T.B.  
 Hazel, John  
 Hensley, William H., Jr. 2nd Lt.  
 Hope, C.C., 2nd Lt.  
 James, B.A., Cpl.  
 Johnson, T.B.  
 Jones, M.D.  
 Kegebehn, Henry  
 Kenny, G.B.  
 Kirksey, J.B.  
 Lary, Levi  
 Little, Samuel, Cpl.  
 Maddox, J.W., 1st Lt.  
 Mains, Henry  
 Marx, William, Music.  
 May, N.R.  
 McGahan, C., Sgt.  
 McGuire, R.M.  
 McMahan, William  
 McPeters, Samuel  
 Miller, A.R.  
 Miller, Henry  
 Miller, J.V.  
 Monk, Benjamin  
 Monk, Silas  
 Morris, J.S.  
 Morrison, H.L., Cpl.  
 Muldrow, S.W.  
 Myers, S., Black.  
 Nugent, J.S., Sgt.  
 Orman, Robert, Saddler  
 Parker, A.R.  
 Patterson, John  
 Patterson, William  
 Patton, W.T.  
 Pelham, J.  
 Poole, Robert S., Capt.  
 Pratt, Albert  
 Rankin, Samuel S.  
 Rawls, George C.  
 Rickhow, G.H., Sgt.  
 Robinson, T.F.  
 Roco, A.G., Music.  
 Roco, Rufus H., Music.  
 Rucker, N.A.  
 Shaw, John  
 Sivils, John R.  
 Stone, C.L.  
 Tressam, John, Bugler  
 Uzzell, M.M.  
 Watson, J.D.  
 Williams, J.M.





**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

William

Light

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☐ AR  
☐ NA☐ MC  
☐ CG☐ AF  
☐ AA☐ MM  
☒ Infantry☐ PH  
☐ BSM(V)☐ PG  
☐ PG☐ PG  
☐ PG☐ PG  
☐ PG☐ PG  
☐ PG☐ PG  
☐ PG☐ PG  
☐ PG

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

☐ MOH  
☐ DSC  
☐ NC  
☐ AFC  
☐ SS  
☐ BSM(V)☐ DSC  
☐ NC  
☐ AFC  
☐ SS  
☐ BSM(V)☐ DSC  
☐ NC  
☐ AFC  
☐ SS  
☐ BSM(V)☐ DSC  
☐ NC  
☐ AFC  
☐ SS  
☐ BSM(V)☐ DSC  
☐ NC  
☐ AFC  
☐ SS  
☐ BSM(V)☐ DSC  
☐ NC  
☐ AFC  
☐ SS  
☐ BSM(V)☐ DSC  
☐ NC  
☐ AFC  
☐ SS  
☐ BSM(V)☐ DSC  
☐ NC  
☐ AFC  
☐ SS  
☐ BSM(V)☐ DSC  
☐ NC  
☐ AFC  
☐ SS  
☐ BSM(V)☐ DSC  
☐ NC  
☐ AFC  
☐ SS  
☐ BSM(V)☐ DSC  
☐ NC  
☐ AFC  
☐ SS  
☐ BSM(V)

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

☒ B  
☐ G  
☐ U  
☐ F  
☐ Z  
☐ V☐ B  
☐ G  
☐ U  
☐ F  
☐ Z  
☐ V☐ B  
☐ G  
☐ U  
☐ F  
☐ Z  
☐ V☐ B  
☐ G  
☐ U  
☐ F  
☐ Z  
☐ V☐ B  
☐ G  
☐ U  
☐ F  
☐ Z  
☐ V☐ B  
☐ G  
☐ U  
☐ F  
☐ Z  
☐ V☐ B  
☐ G  
☐ U  
☐ F  
☐ Z  
☐ V☐ B  
☐ G  
☐ U  
☐ F  
☐ Z  
☐ V☐ B  
☐ G  
☐ U  
☐ F  
☐ Z  
☐ V☐ B  
☐ G  
☐ U  
☐ F  
☐ Z  
☐ V☐ B  
☐ G  
☐ U  
☐ F  
☐ Z  
☐ V☐ B  
☐ G  
☐ U  
☐ F  
☐ Z  
☐ V

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spruett  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(254) 939-3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Groves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spruett

18. DATE

10-26-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

Robt. M. White Comp. #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

(254)  
939  
3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spruett

23. DATE

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Co. I 17 Tex. Vol. Inf.  
Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# AUTHORIZED EMBLEMS (See block 12)



(1)  
CHRISTIAN



(2)  
BUDDHIST



(3)  
JUDAISM



(4)  
PRESBYTERIAN CROSS



(5)  
RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CROSS



(6)  
LUTHERAN CROSS



(7)  
EPISCOPAL CROSS



(8)  
UNITARIAN CHURCH  
FLAMING CHALICE



(9)  
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH



(10)  
AARONIC ORDER CHURCH



(11)  
MORMON-ANGEL MORONI



(12)  
NATIVE AMERICAN  
CHURCH OF AMERICA



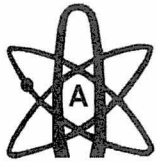
(13)  
SERBIAN ORTHODOX



(14)  
GREEK CROSS



(15)  
BAHAI-9 POINT STAR



(16)  
ATHEIST



(17)  
MUSLIM-  
CRESCENT AND STAR



(18)  
HINDU



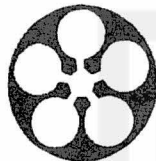
(19)  
KONKO-KYO FAITH



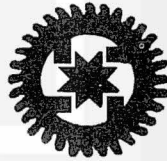
(20)  
COMMUNITY OF CHRIST



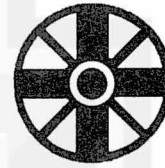
(21)  
SUFISM REORIENTED



(22)  
TENRIKYO CHURCH



(23)  
SEICHO-NO-IE



(24)  
THE CHURCH OF  
WORLD MESSIAH (IZUNOME)



(25)  
UNITED CHURCH OF  
RELIGIOUS SCIENCE



(26)  
CHRISTIAN REFORMED  
CHURCH



(27)  
UNITED MORAVIAN CHURCH



(28)  
ECKANKAR



(29)  
CHRISTIAN CHURCH



(30)  
CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY  
ALLIANCE

NOTE: Not shown because of copyrights  
(96) UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST  
(97) CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CROSS AND CROWN  
(98) ISLAMIC 5 POINTED STAR

THE HISTORY  
OF  
BELL COUNTY

BY  
GEORGE W. TYLER

---

*Edited by Charles W. Ramsdell*

---



DAYTON KELLEY  
BELTON, TEXAS



themselves, had been unable to locate more than ten companies.

There are in Texas no official archives showing the personnel of her Confederate soldiers. The records of the Adjutant General's Office of Texas, which contained the original muster rolls, were destroyed in the accidental burning of the old State capitol building at Austin in 1881. Some ten years ago the writer undertook to make up from private sources company rolls of the soldiers who went from Bell County to the Confederate army. He invoked the aid of the few soldiers then surviving, and from them and from other sources he compiled *unofficial* rolls of ten companies—some of them fragmentary and very incomplete, and also a list of men from Bell County who joined companies organized elsewhere. He published these rolls in the *Belton Journal* on January 31, and again on February 7, 1918, with an urgent request for corrections and additions, to which request he has received many responses. As thus revised they will be referred to herein as the "Unofficial Rolls of 1918."

Correspondence with the Adjutant General of the United States at Washington elicited the fact that there are on file in that office, in the Confederate Archives, fifty four official quarterly muster rolls of seven companies from Bell County. These were among the records captured at Richmond, Virginia, at the fall of the Confederacy in 1865. But copies of these could not be furnished on account of the stress of demand upon the clerical force of the Department, and the writer thus found himself "up against a blank wall."

Later on, in 1925, Mr. Ernest W. Winkler, Librarian of the University of Texas, procured for the Library of that institution, complete photostatic copies of these fifty-four muster rolls and kindly placed them at the service of the writer, who was thus happily able to compile for this work complete consolidated official muster rolls of each of the seven companies, with officers and their highest ranks attained during their service, and a list of the casualties as shown upon the official rolls of each company. To these official lists he has appended, separately, the names of those shown on his revised "Unofficial Rolls of 1918." He here acknowledges his obligation to Mr. Winkler for this valuable assistance and congratulates himself upon the good fortune of such timely cooperation.

Thus authentic official muster rolls of seven Bell County companies have been obtained for this work—those commanded by Captain J. Swan Bigham, Robert M. White, H. E. Bradford, Milton W. Damron, X. B. Saunders, John F. Smith and Robert B. Halley. Of three other companies—those of Captains G. Wat Graves, Jas. W. Weathersbee and Wm. S. Rather—unofficial fragmentary rolls, compiled from memory by surviving members of the respective companies and from other sources, are the only available data.

Some names appear twice or oftener in the successive rolls. At first the Confederate soldiers were enlisted for a definite period—three, six, or twelve months—at the expiration of which some came home and later enlisted in another company, while the main body of the company reenlisted at the front for the period of the war under their old company organizations. And occasionally there were two men with the same name.

It will be noted that during the latter part of the war no muster rolls of the Bell County companies serving west of the Mississippi seem to have ever reached the Confederate War Department at Richmond or the United States War Department at Washington. A probable explanation is that after the Federals gained control of the Mississippi River open communication between the army west of the river and Richmond was cut off and that thereafter their muster rolls were retained at the headquarters of General E. Kirby Smith, in command of the Trans-Mississippi Department with headquarters at Shreveport. What became of these archives at the "surrender" is not known to the writer. One tradition is that they were destroyed at Shreveport, another is that they were carried away to old Mexico by General Smith and his entourage and were there ultimately destroyed or lost.

With these preliminary explanations the rolls of these ten Bell County companies, official and unofficial, are now presented in the chronological order of their departure for the service, as well as an incomplete list of Bell County men who enlisted or served in other organizations, as above mentioned.

a. Captain J. Swan Bigham's Company

This company grew out of a ranging company, whose brief history, as best we can put it together, is here given.

was duly elected to command the same. The company went to Camp Terry near Austin, Texas, for training and was later transferred to the Arkansas-Louisiana front, where it served throughout the conflict.

Captain Bouldin, having become incapacitated on account of physical disability, tendered his resignation and was honorably discharged from the army on December 5th, 1862; and Lieutenant John F. Smith, who was then elected captain, commanded the company during the remainder of the war.

\* Company I, 17th Texas Volunteer Infantry, Colonel R. T. Allen, 3rd Brigade, Gen. Theophilus H. Holmes commanding, enlisted April 11, 1862.<sup>16</sup>

#### Officers

June 30, 1862: Hilary M. Bouldin, Captain; John F. Smith, 1st Lieutenant; Robert C. Miller, Isaac Jalonick, 2nd Lieutenants; Theo. A. Supple, 1st Sergeant; John T. Pope, 2nd Sergeant; Louis P. Grimes, 3rd Sergeant; E. S. Anderson, 4th Sergeant; Elijah Sparks, 1st Corporal; Thos. L. Miller, 2nd Corporal; S. H. Carter, Isaac N. Casey, 3rd Corporals; Jas. H. Ferrall, 4th Corporal; Jas. S. Evans, James Sweet, Musicians, T. B. Dooley, Color Corporal.

December 31, 1862: John F. Smith, Captain; Isaac Jalonick, Robb H. Taylor, 1st Lieutenants; John N. Houston, Gus J. Hendrick, 2nd Lieutenants; Theo. A. Supple, 1st Sergeant; John T. Pope, 2nd Sergeant; R. O. Reed, 3rd Sergeant; E. S. Anderson, 4th Sergeant; Thos. Atwood, W. A. Ricketts, Alex Bearn, 5th Sergeants; Felix E. Gresham, Elijah Sparks, 1st Corporals; T. L. Miller, C. H. Boyd, 2nd Corporals; Isaac N. Casey, 3rd Corporal; Caleb W. Marshall, Jas. H. Ferrell, 4th Corporals; Jas. S. Evans, Musician; T. B. Dooley, Color Corporal.

Regimental officers appointed from this Company: Quartermaster, David D. Rosborough; Quartermaster's Clerks, Chas. A. Bigelow, Henry C. Denny, Henry Austin; Wagon Master, Vachel H. Anderson.

#### Privates

Miles W. Adams, James S. Allen, F. Henry Austin, Geo. H. Austin, James Thomas Austin, Isaiah Baise, James C. Ballard, J. C. Barclay, J. K. P. Barclay, W. Beard, C. C. Berry, Thos. R. Berry, Chas. A. Bigelow, Joseph Bishop, M. W. Blackburn, Charles Bock, William Bock, F. E. Bond, H. R. Bowles, A. J. Box, M. D. L. Box, B. A. Brundidge, Elijah Birch, John C. Caddel, R. J. Caddel, Thos.

<sup>16</sup> Muster Rolls dated June 30, 1862, at Camp Terry near Austin, Texas; October 31, 1862, at Camp Nelson, Prairie County, Ark.; December 31, 1862, at Camp near Little Rock, Ark.; February 28, 1863, at Camp Wright; August 31, 1863, at Camp near Alexandria, La.; February 29, 1864 at Camp Norwood Place.

C. Casey, G. W. Cathey, Wm. J. Cathey, John R. Chapman, Jno. W. Clark, Jno. P. Clary, Stephen Clary, Samuel R. Coggin, Robert L. Cox, Nick B. Daugherty, Geo. W. Dennis, Henry C. Denny, T. B. Dooley, Cyrus Eastland, Benjamin Ellis, W. H. Fewell, John M. Fewell, Richard Fitzpatrick, P. F. Gates, Charles R. Graham, James A. Gresham, Jno. H. Griffin, J. J. Haggard, Jno. S. Hannon, Thos. T. Hannon, Henry Harris, A. C. Harvey, W. L. Hawkins, Newman Heard, Wm. G. Hillyard, David Hirsch, C. C. S. Hoerholt, Dan Hollingsworth, Thos. J. Howell, Jno. L. Hughes, John Kegans, Sylvester P. Kirk, John Koch, Michael D. Light, T. L. Mabry, Noble L. Majors, Jno. L. Marshall, Owen Marshall, David E. Martin, J. T. Martin, D. M. McDaniel, Stacy McDaniel, Wm. M. McKinzie, W. A. Meador, N. Meeks, Neal B. Messer, E. D. Miller, C. N. Minnix, J. E. Moore, E. E. Morgan, John Nichols, Hugh O'Keefe, Levi Paulk, Geo. D. Perkins, W. H. Perry, Jno. T. Phillips, Green I. Pope, James S. Pope, Tazewell W. Powers, John W. Prewett, Ed T. Reed, David S. Reed, Michael R. Reed, Geo. W. Reaves, Eugene L. Rich, Jno. F. Shaw, Stephen Shelton, G. W. Shipman, Jno. M. Simmons, A. A. Smith, Nathaniel H. Smith, Wm. Smith, W. B. Smith, J. A. Stringfellow, Jno. B. Supple, Jas. R. Sutton, Wm. Sutton, L. Y. Swan, C. Templeton, James E. Townsend, John A. Tyler, Geo. F. Vickery, Wm. S. Vickery, James M. Wallace, Simeon L. Walton, J. L. Welden, Wiley S. White, Elmer M. Whittenburg, R. A. Whittenburg, G. W. Williams, Isaac Wilson, J. A. Witte, H. H. Wofford, J. I. Wood, J. P. Wood.

#### Casualties

Thomas Atwood, died in Texas. (No other particulars).

Joseph Bishop, died at Camp Nelson, Prairie County, Ark., October 25, 1862.

Nick B. Daugherty, died at Austin, Ark., November 16, 1862.

Chas. R. Graham, died at Austin, Ark., November 26, 1862.

W. L. Hawkins, died at Austin, Ark., November 13, 1862.

John L. Hughes, died at Austin, Ark., November 23, 1862.

John L. Marshall, died at Austin, Ark., December 16, 1862.

Hugh O'Keefe, died at Austin, Ark., November 12, 1862.

James S. Pope, died at Austin, Ark., November 22, 1862.

W. A. Rickett, died (no particulars), November 23, 1862.

W. B. Smith, died at Austin, Ark., December 12, 1862.

Elijah Sparks, died at Camp Nelson, Ark., November 11, 1862.

Isaac Wilson, died at Austin, Ark., November 26, 1862.

All of these deaths were due to typhoid and pneumonia, except that of Atwood (unknown) and, possibly, that of Daugherty.

#### Additions from "Unofficial Roll of 1918"

An unofficial muster roll of this company, made by the author from various sources, contains the following names which do not appear upon the official muster rolls on file in the U. S. War Department: W. H. L. Blackburn, Richard Blackburn, Moody J. Coggin, Ed Tom Cox, Ben S. Decherd, Alex. E. Gresham, ——— Gresham, Cap Heard, Y. Heard, Wm. Light, ——— Towsend.





## Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. **MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.***

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

William

G. W.

Stone

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

9

1

1828

6

5

1902

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private.

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☒ ARMY☐ NAVY☐ MARINE CORPS☐ COAST GUARD☐ AIR FORCE☐ ARMY AIR FORCES☐ MERCHANT MARINE☒ OTHER (Specify)

Cavalry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

MEDAL OF HONOR

DST SVC CROSS

NAVY CROSS

AIR FORCE CROSS

SILVER STAR

BRONZE STAR MEDAL

PURPLE HEART

OTHER (Specify)

☐ MOH☐ DSC☐ NC☐ AFC☐ SS☐ BSM(V)☐ PH☐

WORLD WAR II

KOREA

VIETNAM

PERSIAN GULF

OTHER (Specify)

☐ WWII☐ KO☐ VN☐ PG☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

FLAT BRONZE

FLAT GRANITE

UPRIGHT MARBLE

FLAT MARBLE

BRONZE NICHE

UPRIGHT GRANITE

☒ B☐ G☐ U☐ F☐ Z☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

NONE

LATIN CROSS (Christian)

WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist)

STAR OF DAVID (Judaism)

☐☐ 01☐ 02☐ 03

OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)

☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254 939 3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair.

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spratt

18. DATE

11-28-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

R.M. White Comp. #1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
 939  
 3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
 S. Penelope  
 Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spratt

23. DATE

11-28-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Co. D. Whitfield's Legion 27 Cav  
 Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

Blankenship, William G.  
 Bodine, John  
 Bodine, Joseph R., Cpl.  
 Bodine, William R.  
 Boles, John W.  
 Booker, Charles E.  
 Booth, John T.  
 Booth, Robert P.  
 Britton, John  
 Brooks, John H., Lt.Col.  
 Brooks, James A., Capt.  
 Brooks, Josephus D., Sgt.  
 Brooks, Lycurgus W., Ord.Sgt.  
 Brown, Thomas F.  
 Bryan, J.S.  
 Bryant, John  
 Bullard, Sion, Sgt.  
 Burseson, Joseph  
 Caldwell, Charles H., Cpl.  
 Callahan, Patrick J.  
 Caraway, William R.  
 Clark, William M., Cpl.  
 Cooper, John  
 Crisp, Duncan C., Sgt.  
 Crisp, James H.  
 Crisp, William G.  
 Crocker, George F.  
 Cronk, Joseph, Far.  
 Crow, Alphonso M., Black.  
 Davis, Elezer  
 Davis, Francis H.  
 Davis, Gardner  
 Davis, Marcellus  
 Davis, Robert H.  
 Deen, Hamilton R.  
 Deen, John, Jr.  
 Deen, John, Sr.  
 Deen, Richard S., Sr.2nd Lt.  
 Downer, John S.  
 Doyne, John  
 Duncan, Joseph A.  
 Eddins, John M.  
 Elliott, William N.  
 Estes, Calhoun  
 Fentress, Thaddeus P.  
 Fields, Emsley  
 Franklin, Mathew C.  
 Fry, Jerome J.  
 Gayle, John W., 3rd Lt.  
 Gilliam, Lemuel  
 Goodwin, Henry G.  
 Greer, John A., Sgt.  
 Hail, Oscar F.  
 Hall, John A., Sgt.Maj.  
 Hall, John G.  
 Hall, William V.  
 Hankla, John F., Sgt.  
 Hollis, William C.  
 Holyfield, Thomas, Cpl.  
 Hopkins, James T.  
 Hopkins, John T.  
 Hopson, Ansel L.  
 Horn, William H.  
 Horton, Samuel H., 2nd Lt.  
 Huston, Henry  
 Huston, Newton  
 Ingram, James M., Capt.  
 Ingram, James W.  
 Jones, Almer  
 Jones, Jacob C.  
 Jones, James R.  
 Jones, Joseph F.

Jordan, Thomas B., Cpl.  
 Latham, Samuel H.  
 Latham, Stephen R.  
 Lister, Sidney H.  
 Lovell, James F.  
 Lucas, Alphonso  
 Martin, John  
 Martin, John O.  
 Martin, William  
 Matlock, Charles H.  
 Matlock, William H.  
 McCauley, Henry J., Music.  
 McClelland, William  
 McGuffee, Coleman L.  
 McKnight, James N.  
 McWilliams, James R.  
 Miles, William N.  
 Miller, James  
 Miller, Theophilus  
 Morris, James A.  
 Nethery, Alexander M.  
 Nethery, William W.  
 Nicholson, Archibald A.  
 Nicholson, Daniel B.  
 Noble, James M.  
 Noble, Thomas T.  
 Noble, William W.W.  
 Oneil, James W.  
 Oneil, Jonathan  
 Oneil, Mitchell A.  
 Payne, John A., 1st Sgt.  
 Payne, William W.  
 Pleasant, John F., 1st Lt.  
 Polk, John K., Sgt.  
 Polk, William A.  
 Polley, Robert  
 Pye, Benier  
 Pye, George E.  
 Pye, John W.  
 Randall, Fayette  
 Rankin, John W., Sgt.  
 Rawls, Thomas O.  
 Renfro, Thomas B.  
 Reynolds, Gilford D.  
 Roberts, Cornelius H., Bvt.2nd Lt.  
 Roberts, Moses F.  
 Roberts, Noel G.  
 Robinson, James A.  
 Sanders, Francis A., Cpl.  
 Schooler, John C.  
 Sharp, William H.  
 Sinclair, Lee A.  
 Singleton, John G.  
 Slaughter, Richard F., Jr.2nd Lt.  
 Slaughter, William J.T.  
 Smith, George M.  
 Smith, James C.  
 Smith, William S.  
 Spurlock, James U.  
 Stallins, James C.  
 Sutton, Green, Cpl.  
 Taylor, David L.  
 Taylor, Doctor L.  
 Teel, Wyatt J.  
 Townsend, Henry J.  
 Tucker, Joseph  
 Vanbibber, Jacob  
 Ware, Nimrod W.  
 Ware, Theophilus V.  
 Watson, Benjamin M.  
 Watson, William, Cpl.  
 Williams, Joseph C., 1st Lt.

Williams, R.J.K.  
 Willis, Edward  
 Yates, Mark A.

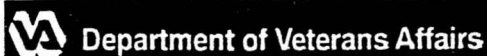
### 27th Cav. Co.D

Adams, Adam A., 2nd Lt.  
 Adams, John T.  
 Alexander, Cullen  
 Andrews, Pembroke A.  
 Andrews, William H.  
 Baxter, William S.  
 Beall, George W.  
 Blackburn, Samuel  
 Blackburn, Samuel E.  
 Blackman, Eli  
 Blackman, William  
 Blain, Joseph W., 2nd Lt.  
 Blatchford, George E.  
 Blevins, Abraham  
 Blount, John H.  
 Blount, Joseph B., 1st Lt.  
 Blundell, Richard F.  
 Blundell, Thomas H.  
 Boatwright, Martin  
 Bowden, Thomas L.  
 Brailsford, Robert J., Capt.  
 Brown, James C.  
 Brown, James H.  
 Brown, Robert D.  
 Brown, Robert J.  
 Brown, Samuel W.  
 Burgess, William  
 Butler, Riley  
 Cadwallader, Crawford  
 Calvit, Isaac R., Sgt.  
 Chambless, Samuel H.  
 Chaney, John G., Sgt.  
 Chapman, W.G.  
 Chapman, William G.  
 Chaudoin, Byron  
 Cherry, William J.  
 Clark, John A.  
 Clark, John D.  
 Clary, Thomas  
 Close, Elijah S.  
 Close, William R.  
 Coffee, Milton  
 Coffee, Woodson  
 Coleman, Henry J.  
 Collins, William J.  
 Compton, Criss  
 Cook, Andrew B.  
 Cope, Andrew J., Black.  
 Cox, John L., Sgt.  
 Crawford, Archibald M.  
 Crawford, Charles H.  
 Creaseman, Wallace  
 Currey, Isaac  
 Dansby, Dewitt C.  
 Davis, Henry  
 Delaney, John W., Sgt.  
 Delaney, Theophilus C.  
 Dickey, Samuel J., Cpl.  
 Dodd, John B., Sgt.Maj.  
 Downey, William H.  
 Dunn, Anderson  
 Dunn, John  
 East, William H.  
 Easterling, Allen  
 Eastwood, Heman  
 Elkin, Rush L., 1st Lt.  
 English, William

Fancher, Henry C.  
 Flake, Andrew J.  
 Freeman, John H., Cpl.  
 Gallan, R.D.  
 Gammage, Troupe T.T.  
 Gandy, Nathan, Cpl.  
 Gandy, Nathan, Cpl.  
 Gandy, Sandy  
 Gee, Benjamin F.  
 Gilmer, Airs M.  
 Goddat, Rudolph  
 Gollaher, Charles  
 Goodwin, Joseph R.  
 Grey, Joseph F.  
 Gurley, James  
 Gwin, Malcomb C., Cpl.  
 Gwin, Thomas J.  
 Hadnot, Asa L.  
 Hall, Jason, Cpl.  
 Hamilton, Pulaski R.  
 Hanks, James S.  
 Hanna, John H.  
 Harris, Dock  
 Harris, General B.  
 Harris, George R.  
 Harris, Isaac F.  
 Harrison, Samuel  
 Hawkins, William J.  
 Hazle, William H.  
 Hazlewood, Thomas S.  
 Henderson, Duncan J.  
 Henderson, Henry A., Black.  
 Hester, Albert  
 Hicks, Boyce  
 Hildebrand, William J.  
 Hoard, Abel W.  
 Hofler, Lenyard M.  
 Holean, William J.  
 Holland, John  
 Holley, Elijah  
 Honeycut, George W.  
 Hudspeth, Leonidas  
 Hulion, William  
 Irl, John A.  
 Irwin, Alexander  
 Irwin, Etheldred F.  
 Ives, James  
 Johnson, Bradley, Sgt.  
 Johnson, William H.  
 Joiner, William  
 Jones, David C.  
 Jones, Edward W., Sgt.  
 Kelly, W.T.  
 Kelly, Wiley  
 Kendall, Robert B.  
 Kerr, James T., Jr. 2nd Lt.  
 Killick, Thomas J., Cpl.  
 King, Elijah W.  
 King, George  
 King, Samuel B.  
 Kyle, William H.  
 Lane, James H.  
 Laughter, Briton S.  
 Laughter, James V.  
 Lawrence, William, 1st Sgt.  
 Layton, Henry F., Cpl.  
 Layton, Hyasenthus A.  
 Layton, Lewis W.  
 Lee, Thomas Jefferson  
 Leonard, James A., Sgt. Maj.  
 Liley, Eugene  
 Lockett, James S.

Lockett, Joseph J.  
 Lowe, Dalton  
 Lyda, Henry  
 Magee, Joseph W.  
 Mars, Dorsey B.  
 Marshall, Green B.  
 Marshall, Isaac  
 Mason, Thomas E., AQM  
 Maund, Henry C.  
 Maxwell, Robert G.  
 Mays, James D.  
 McBride, Wright, 1st Sgt.  
 McCrory, Andrew J.  
 McDermott, Byron  
 McDermott, Clarence  
 McEhhany, Josiah  
 McElroy, William H., 2nd Lt.  
 McKennon, John B., 1st Lt.  
 McKinnon, Archibald E.  
 McLure, Wiley  
 Melcher, F.J.  
 Menefee, Thomas  
 Menefee, William  
 Merrill, Wiley C.  
 Middlebrooks, Ibsam W., 1st Lt.  
 Miller, Alston G.  
 Miller, Irving L., Sr. 2nd Lt.  
 Mixon, William  
 Montgomery, William T.  
 Moore, Amos V.  
 Moore, John  
 Morgan, Davis H.  
 Morgan, William  
 Morris, Abner M.  
 Morrow, Walter H.  
 Morton, James  
 Morton, John  
 Murry, Henry, 2nd Lt.  
 Nance, James L., 2nd Lt.  
 Nestley, Joseph  
 Newman, Simpson, Cpl.  
 Nolen, Reuben J., Sgt.  
 Nolen, Ruben G., Sgt.  
 Norsworthy, Benjamin H., Lt. Col.  
 Norsworthy, George W., Sgt.  
 Norwood, William H.  
 Notgrass, Thomas J., Sgt.  
 Osteen, Joseph  
 Overlay, Henry P.  
 Parker, Charles D.  
 Parker, Harmond W.  
 Parkes, Robert T.  
 Patterson, Joseph N.  
 Peacock, William E.  
 Pearce, William, Music.  
 Pendleton, Joseph  
 Ponton, William W.  
 Poole, Stephen H.  
 Preston, Thomas B.  
 Price, Andrew J.  
 Price, Archibald J., Sgt.  
 Pridgen, Hence M.  
 Pugh, James  
 Ragland, William C.  
 Raines, James R., Cpl.  
 Rhode, Charles  
 Rhode, Daniel W.  
 Rhode, David J.  
 Rhode, Joel  
 Rhode, John C.  
 Rhode, John P., Cpl.  
 Rhode, Thomas J.

Rhode, William B.  
 Rhodes, John P., Cpl.  
 Rhodes, Milloch W.  
 Rhymes, Henry H.  
 Riley, William  
 Roach, Mathew L.  
 Roberson, T., Sgt.  
 Robinson, James G.  
 Robinson, Thomas A.  
 Robinson, William H., Cpl.  
 Rogers, Jeremiah M.  
 Russell, Robert P.  
 Ryan, Harris  
 Searcy, Albert W., 2nd Lt.  
 Searcy, H. Clay, Sgt. Maj.  
 Searcy, Oliver C., 1st Lt.  
 Secrest, Abraham T.  
 Sela, Jacob  
 Sellers, Elijah B.  
 Shaw, Joseph  
 Simpson, Alexander A.  
 Simpson, Thomas L.  
 Simpson, William B.  
 Simpson, Wilson  
 Slatten, Timothy  
 Smith, Brandon D., Sgt.  
 Smith, Dempsey C.  
 Smith, Elbert J.  
 Smith, Henry M.  
 Smith, James A.  
 Smith, John E.  
 Smith, John L., Sgt.  
 Smith, Sidney C.  
 Smith, Silas  
 Smith, William  
 Smith, William G.  
 Snodgrass, David, Capt.  
 Snow, Benjamin P.  
 Speeks, Hezekiah E.  
 Speeks, Joseph W.W.  
 Spindle, Benjamin T., Adj.  
 St. Clair, Caleb  
 St. Clair, Rezin C.  
 St. Clair, Tilman C.  
 Stanfield, John  
 Stone, William G.W.  
 Stribling, William H.C., Cpl.  
 Sullivan, George C.  
 Sumner, Lewis  
 Tate, David C., Sgt.  
 Thigpen, John  
 Thomas, James L.  
 Thompson, Elijah  
 Thompson, John W.  
 Townsend, Joseph M., Far.  
 Townsend, William W., Capt.  
 Triplett, Alexander H.  
 Triplett, James H.  
 Turner, Louis, Ch. Music.  
 Vardaman, William S., 1st Sgt.  
 Veal, James  
 Veal, Rufus T.  
 Verney, John  
 Walker, William B., 2nd Lt.  
 Walthall, William F.  
 Watkins, Thomas E.  
 Weis, Leopold  
 Whinnery, Joel D.  
 White, James M.  
 White, William S., QMSgt.  
 Whitfield, Frank C.  
 Whitfield, John T., Col.



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. **Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.**

<b>1. TYPE OF REQUEST</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INITIAL (First time) REQUEST <input type="checkbox"/> SECOND REQUEST <input type="checkbox"/> CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT			<b>3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> REMAINS NOT BURIED																						
<b>2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)</b> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">FIRST (Or Initial) <i>Charles</i></td> <td style="width:33%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">MIDDLE (Or Initial)</td> <td style="width:33%; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">LAST <i>Peters</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">SUFFIX</td> </tr> </table>						FIRST (Or Initial) <i>Charles</i>	MIDDLE (Or Initial)	LAST <i>Peters</i>	SUFFIX																
FIRST (Or Initial) <i>Charles</i>	MIDDLE (Or Initial)	LAST <i>Peters</i>																							
SUFFIX																									
<b>VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)</b>																									
<b>4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>			<b>PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)</b> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="font-size: x-small;">6A. DATE(S) ENTERED</th> <th colspan="3" style="font-size: x-small;">6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="font-size: x-small;">MONTH</th> <th style="font-size: x-small;">DAY</th> <th style="font-size: x-small;">YEAR</th> <th style="font-size: x-small;">MONTH</th> <th style="font-size: x-small;">DAY</th> <th style="font-size: x-small;">YEAR</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			6A. DATE(S) ENTERED			6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED			MONTH	DAY	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEAR								
6A. DATE(S) ENTERED			6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED																						
MONTH	DAY	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEAR																				
<b>5A. DATE OF BIRTH</b> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="font-size: x-small;">MONTH</th> <th style="font-size: x-small;">DAY</th> <th style="font-size: x-small;">YEAR</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		MONTH	DAY	YEAR				<b>5B. DATE OF DEATH</b> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="font-size: x-small;">MONTH</th> <th style="font-size: x-small;">DAY</th> <th style="font-size: x-small;">YEAR</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		MONTH	DAY	YEAR				<b>8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))</b> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AR</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> NA</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> MC</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> CG</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> AF</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> AA</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> MM</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> (Specify)</td> </tr> </table>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AR	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> MC	<input type="checkbox"/> CG	<input type="checkbox"/> AF	<input type="checkbox"/> AA	<input type="checkbox"/> MM	<input type="checkbox"/> (Specify)
MONTH	DAY	YEAR																							
MONTH	DAY	YEAR																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AR	<input type="checkbox"/> NA	<input type="checkbox"/> MC	<input type="checkbox"/> CG	<input type="checkbox"/> AF	<input type="checkbox"/> AA	<input type="checkbox"/> MM	<input type="checkbox"/> (Specify)																		
<b>7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)</b> <i>Private</i>		<b>9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)</b> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> MOH</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> DSC</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> NC</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> AFC</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> SS</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> BSM(V)</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> PH</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> (Specify)</td> </tr> </table>				<input type="checkbox"/> MOH	<input type="checkbox"/> DSC	<input type="checkbox"/> NC	<input type="checkbox"/> AFC	<input type="checkbox"/> SS	<input type="checkbox"/> BSM(V)	<input type="checkbox"/> PH	<input type="checkbox"/> (Specify)												
<input type="checkbox"/> MOH	<input type="checkbox"/> DSC	<input type="checkbox"/> NC	<input type="checkbox"/> AFC	<input type="checkbox"/> SS	<input type="checkbox"/> BSM(V)	<input type="checkbox"/> PH	<input type="checkbox"/> (Specify)																		
<b>11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)</b> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> G</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> U</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> F</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> Z</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> V</td> </tr> </table>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> G	<input type="checkbox"/> U	<input type="checkbox"/> F	<input type="checkbox"/> Z	<input type="checkbox"/> V	<b>10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))</b> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> WWII</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> KO</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> VN</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/> PG</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Civil War</td> </tr> </table>				<input type="checkbox"/> WWII	<input type="checkbox"/> KO	<input type="checkbox"/> VN	<input type="checkbox"/> PG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Civil War									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B	<input type="checkbox"/> G	<input type="checkbox"/> U	<input type="checkbox"/> F	<input type="checkbox"/> Z	<input type="checkbox"/> V																				
<input type="checkbox"/> WWII	<input type="checkbox"/> KO	<input type="checkbox"/> VN	<input type="checkbox"/> PG	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Civil War																					
<b>13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</b> <i>Rachy Jim Spratt 445 N. Wall St Belton, TX 76513</i>		<b>13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</b> <i>254 939 3448</i>		<b>16. ARE YOU:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> NEXT OF KIN <input type="checkbox"/> FUNERAL DIRECTOR <input type="checkbox"/> VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> CEMETERY OFFICIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) <i>Graves Committee Chair</i>																					
<b>CERTIFICATION: I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.</b>																									
<b>17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A</b> <i>Rachy Jim Spratt</i>			<b>18. DATE</b> <i>1-21-05</i>																						
<b>19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE</b> <i>Rm White Camp. #1250 Sons of Confederate Veterans 445 N. Wall St Belton TX 76513</i>		<b>20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)</b> <i>254 939 3448</i>		<b>21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)</b> <i>South Belton Cemetery South Penelope Street Belton TX 76513</i>																					
<b>CERTIFICATION: I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.</b>																									
<b>22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19</b> <i>Rachy Jim Spratt</i>			<b>23. DATE</b> <i>1-21-05</i>																						
<b>CERTIFICATION: I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.</b>																									
<b>24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL</b> <i>Sam A. Leste</i>		<b>25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)</b> <i>254-933-5819</i>		<b>26. DATE</b> <i>1/21/05</i>																					
<b>27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)</b> <i>Pvt. Co. E 1 TX Cav (US) United States Army</i>			<b>28. GRAVE IS:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NOT MARKED																						
<b>STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)</b>																									
<b>29. ID CODE</b>		<b>30. SECTION</b>		<b>31. GRAVE NO.</b>																					



**1890 Special Schedules of the 11<sup>th</sup> Census of Union Veterans and  
Widows of Union Veterans of the Civil War—Bell & Williamson Co,  
TX**

Two Counties from Roll #102

Transcribed and indexed by: Marcia Snyder, Holland, TX  
Date: Oct 10, 2003

\*\*\*\*\*

For personal, non-commercial use only. Any other use requires written permission  
from the transcriber. These records have been proofed, but researchers should  
verify the information before using it in any documentation.

## ED 14 Bell Co, TX—Ocker, Oenaville, &amp; Troy

June 1890

McFarlane, Archibald	Pvt	Co "C" 1 <sup>st</sup> LA Cav	14
Simmons, John S	Pvt	Co "C" 8 <sup>th</sup> KY Cav	14
Bobo, Wilson	Pvt	Co "F" 11 <sup>th</sup> OH Inf	14
Ragain, Jacob	Pvt	Co "A" 3d TN Inf	14
Sharp, Archibald	Pvt	Co "H" 1 <sup>st</sup> KY Cav	14
Bowen, William G		US Sol	14
Webb, Huldy C (wid of unknown)		US Sol	14
Bradshaw, F.M		US Sol	14
Bell, Calvin		US Sol	14
Bryant, Mattie (wid of unknown)		US Sol	14

## ED 15 Bell Co, TX--Moffat

June 1890—Thomas Blanchard

Holcomb, Jarvin	Pvt	Co "G" 7 <sup>th</sup> OH Inf	15
Tutor, Henwell	Pvt	Co "H" 25 <sup>th</sup> IN Inf	15
Grisham, John	Sgt	Co "A" x MO Cav	15
Wright, Beckey (wid of unknown)		US Sol	15
McCombs, Martha J (wid of unknown)		US Sol	15

## ED 160 Bell Co, TX—Nolanville, Killeen, &amp; Belton June 1890—enumerator, H.S. Stokes

Whalen, Martin	Pvt	Co "D" 66 <sup>th</sup> NY Inf	16
Ray, Queen V (wid of Wade H Ray)			16
Ray, Wade H	Pvt	Co "B" 8 <sup>th</sup> TN Cav	16
Huglin, Martin	Pvt	Co "E" 14 <sup>th</sup> IL Inf	16
Center, Irena T (wid of Edward R. Center)			16
Center, Edward R	Pvt	Co "K" 115 IL Vol Inf	16
		(died at Andersonville in prison 1863)	
Stokes, Henry S	Pvt	Co "A" 28 <sup>th</sup> IL Inf	16

## ED 17 Bell Co, TX—Youngsport &amp; Florence

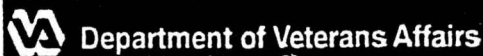
June 1890—enumerator, J.K. Whited

Stringer, James B	Pvt	Co "C" 37 <sup>th</sup> IN Inf	17
Taylor, Jeremiah	Pvt	Co "E" 3d NC Inf	17
Feeler, Calvin	Pvt	Co "A" 1 <sup>st</sup> MO Inf	17
Hankins, William	Pvt	Co "I" 38 <sup>th</sup> IN Inf	17

## ED 8 Bell Co, TX--Belton

June 1890—enumerator, W.F.A. Ellison

Peters, Charles	Pvt	Co "E" 1 <sup>st</sup> TX Cav	18
Wheat, Doctor H	Pvt	Co "B" 13 <sup>th</sup> KY Vol	18
Kirchner, Henry	Pvt	Co "F" 50 <sup>th</sup> NY Inf	18
Byrnes, John R	Corp	Co "K" 2d MO Lt Art	18
Hiatt, Marion F	Pvt	Co "B" 11 <sup>th</sup> IN Inf	18
Welch, Caroline (wid of William Welch)			18
Welch, William	Lt	Co "A" 38 <sup>th</sup> IL Inf	18
		(d. Huntsville, TX Dec 19, 1879)	
Dupree, Herod G	Pvt	(name lined thru)	18
Collins, James C	Pvt	Co "C" 8 <sup>th</sup> ME Vol	18
Lawler, Thomas		(name lined thru)	18
Harvey, William H	Pvt	IL	18
Wheat, Doctor H		US Sol	18
Peters, Charles A		US Sol	18



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

1. TYPE OF REQUEST  
☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)  
 FIRST (Or Initial) Elijah MIDDLE (Or Initial)  LAST Hamilton SUFFIX

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)  
☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

5A. DATE OF BIRTH			5B. DATE OF DEATH			6A. DATE(S) ENTERED			6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED		
MONTH	DAY	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
1	2	33	2	7	99						

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)  
Private

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))  
☒ ARMY ☐ NAVY ☐ MARINE CORPS ☐ COAST GUARD ☐ AIR FORCE ☐ ARMY AIR FORCES ☐ MERCHANT MARINE ☐ OTHER (Specify)  
☒ 1AR ☐ NA ☐ MC ☐ CG ☐ AF ☐ AA ☐ MM

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)  
 MEDAL OF HONOR ☐ MOH DST SVC CROSS ☐ DSC NAVY CROSS ☐ NC AIR FORCE CROSS ☐ AFC SILVER STAR ☐ SS BRONZE STAR MEDAL ☐ BSM(V) PURPLE HEART ☐ PH OTHER (Specify) ☐

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))  
 WORLD WAR II ☐ WWII KOREA ☐ KO VIETNAM ☐ VN PERSIAN GULF ☐ PG OTHER (Specify) ☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)  
☒ FLAT BRONZE ☐ FLAT GRANITE ☐ UPRIGHT MARBLE ☐ FLAT MARBLE ☐ BRONZE NICHE ☐ UPRIGHT GRANITE ☐

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF  
☐ NONE ☐ LATIN CROSS (Christian) ☐ WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist) ☐ STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) ☒ OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)  
☐ 01 ☐ 02 ☐ 03 ☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
Rocky Jim Spratt  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
254 939 6137

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:  
☐ NEXT OF KIN  
☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR ☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER  
☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL ☒ OTHER (Specify) Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A  
Rocky Jim Spratt

18. DATE  
1-21-05

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE  
R.M. White Camp #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)  
254 939 3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)  
South Belton Cemetery  
South Penelope Street  
Belton, TX 76512

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19  
Rocky Jim Spratt

23. DATE  
1-21-05

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL  
Sam L. Lister

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)  
254-933-5819

26. DATE  
1/21/05

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)  
Pvt. Co. G Bairds Tx Cav  
Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:  
☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)  
☒ NOT MARKED

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE  30. SECTION  31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

McCulloch, A.  
 McDonald, J.H.  
 Merkin, H.  
 Merritt, D.W.  
 Moore, J.M.  
 Moore, J.W.  
 Moore, S.W.  
 Moore, W.A.  
 Morgan, Albert  
 Muir, William  
 Myers, —  
 Nitska, A.  
 Olson, J.  
 Orr, Henry  
 Parks, A.  
 Parks, F.A.  
 Paul, G.  
 Pope, J.B.  
 Rimsher, S.  
 Rogers, William, 2nd Lt.  
 Rupersburg, J.  
 Ryan, J.M.  
 Schruess, W.W.  
 Scott, William  
 Shaw, George  
 Short, J.J.  
 Stokes, L.  
 Tardy, J.A.  
 Tranniz, L.  
 Turner, F.M.  
 Ward, P.  
 Winston, James E., Capt.  
 Yager, H.W.

#### Cav. Baird's Regt. Co.G

Adams, H.  
 Adkins, S.  
 Alford, A.P.  
 Arthur, J.F.  
 Baggett, Silas, 1st Sgt.  
 Baker, —  
 Bartells, H.  
 Bishop, F.B.  
 Bishop, S.W., 2nd Lt.  
 Black, James  
 Blackburn, J.  
 Blackman, John  
 Blackman, M.C.  
 Blair, H.S.  
 Brenkett, H.  
 Briscoe, H.  
 Brown, W.  
 Burns, William  
 Carpenter, —  
 Carter, —, Cpl.  
 Christian, S.  
 Christian, T., Sgt.  
 Clark, H.T.  
 Clark, S.E.  
 Corning, —  
 Cox, James  
 Crawford, M.L.  
 Curing, E.  
 Damron, J.N., 1st Lt.  
 Dawson, W.A., 1st Sgt.  
 Dennin, W.H.  
 Dorsay, Michael  
 Erk, L.  
 Farther, J.  
 Ferrell, W.  
 Froutham, —, Sgt.

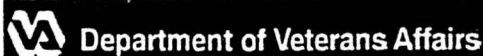
Galloway, —  
 Garrison, J.  
 George, P.C.  
 Gold, H.  
 Gordon, E.  
 Graves, G.W., Capt.  
 Green, E.J.L.  
 Gregg, P.G.  
 Haas, H.  
 Hall, A.G.  
 Hamilton, A.J., Sgt.  
 Hamilton, C.C.  
Hannon, E.  
 Hartim, W.  
 Hawk, W.  
 Henry, E.W.  
 Hock, —  
 Hodges, E.L.  
 Holland, J.  
 Holland, N.  
 Horn, H.  
 Horton, George  
 Hulin, W.  
 Humphreys, —  
 Jeffreys, —  
 Jones, Elbert  
 Jordon, —, Sgt.  
 Kranmer, J.  
 Lange, Joe  
 Lee, Ed  
 Light, —  
 Ligon, William  
 Lindsey, —  
 McAmuch, John  
 McKeene, William  
 McMillen, Dan, 2nd Lt.  
 Mertz, William  
 Nailor, James  
 Nichols, James  
 Penshorn, E.  
 Polk, M.A.  
 Posey, T.B.  
 Posey, W.N.  
 Reed, A.  
 Reed, D.S.  
 Roberts, J.B.  
 Roberts, J.E.  
 Roberts, J.T.  
 Robinson, L.  
 Rugel, —  
 Sanlin, —  
 Schubach, E.  
 Schuman, V.  
 Shepherd, R.B.  
 Simmons, J.M.  
 Smith, —  
 Smith, J.K.P.  
 Smith, Joseph B., 2nd Lt.  
 Smith, Peter  
 Sparks, —, Sgt.  
 Spurlin, W.R.  
 Stebelting, F.  
 Steel, Sam  
 Stentzberger, P.E.  
 Strubman, H.  
 Stubblefield, James  
 Taylor, J.R.  
 Trentham, John  
 Turner, J.C.  
 Turney, M.  
 Turney, Richard

Vickey, W.W.  
 Villers, W.  
 Voigt, G.  
 Walker, F.E.  
 Walker, T.  
 Wallace, M.A.  
 Wallace, William  
 Weeks, Jo  
 Wells, John  
 West, W.L.  
 Wheat, John  
 Winzel, F.  
 Wiskeman, Dan  
 Wyatt, —

#### Cav. Baird's Regt. Co.H

Alderete, P.B., Capt.  
 Arnett, W.C.  
 Baldin, J.M.  
 Blair, E.J.  
 Boeden, R.W.  
 Burks, J.W.  
 Castro, J.F., 1st Lt.  
 Choate, D.  
 Councilman, C.  
 Denton, W.H.  
 Duran, Bartolo, Sgt.  
 Faulkner, J.W.  
 Frame, John R.  
 Green, T.  
 Gregg, H., 2nd Lt.  
 Gugura, Augustin  
 Harris, J.C.  
 Hicks, A.  
 Knox, B.H.  
 Lammus, J.  
 Loden, R.  
 Lowe, J.  
 Lyon, W.H.  
 Martinez, Carlos  
 Mondragon, Franco, 2nd Lt.  
 Mora, Juan  
 Parmer, D.A.  
 Parmer, T.V.  
 Pollard, H.H.  
 Ragland, A.S.  
 Rouse, J.M.  
 Routon, J.B.  
 Sales, J.W.  
 Sanders, T.D., Capt.  
 Santos, Natano  
 Schuga, Luis  
 Sheckles, G.W.  
 Simmons, J.  
 Smith, R.S.  
 Sorrell, J.M.L.  
 Summers, J.  
 Toledo, Pablo  
 Trammell, W.P.  
 Weaver, L.H.  
 Westbrook, J.O.  
 Wheeler, A.  
 Wheeler, Eli  
 Wheeler, H.  
 Wheeler, J.  
 Wheeler, L.  
 Wheeler, P.  
 White, P.  
 Wilkinson, S.W., Jr. 2nd Lt.  
 Williams, J.  
 Wyatt, J.M., 1st Lt.





**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

**1. TYPE OF REQUEST**

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

**2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)**

FIRST (Or Initial) *James* MIDDLE (Or Initial) *Henry* LAST *Hammon* SUFFIX

**3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)**

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

**VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)**

**4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)**

**PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)**

5A. DATE OF BIRTH			5B. DATE OF DEATH			6A. DATE(S) ENTERED			6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED		
MONTH	DAY	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
06	23	52	11	3	87						

**7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)**

*Private*

**8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))**

- ARMY ☒ AR NAVY ☐ NA MARINE CORPS ☐ MC COAST GUARD ☐ CG AIR FORCE ☐ AF ARMY AIR FORCES ☐ AA MERCHANT MARINE ☐ MM OTHER (Specify) ☐

**9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)**

- MEDAL OF HONOR ☐ MOH DST SVC CROSS ☐ DSC NAVY CROSS ☐ NC AIR FORCE CROSS ☐ AFC SILVER STAR ☐ SS BRONZE STAR MEDAL ☐ BSM(V) PURPLE HEART ☐ PH OTHER (Specify) ☐

**10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))**

- WORLD WAR II ☐ WWII KOREA ☐ KO VIETNAM ☐ VN PERSIAN GULF ☐ PG OTHER (Specify) ☒ *WWII/Kor/War*

**11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)**

- FLAT BRONZE ☒ B FLAT GRANITE ☐ G UPRIGHT MARBLE ☐ U FLAT MARBLE ☐ F BRONZE NICHE ☐ Z UPRIGHT GRANITE ☐ V

**12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF**

- NONE ☐ LATIN CROSS (Christian) ☐ 01 WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist) ☐ 02 STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) ☐ 03 OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems) ☒ *Southern Cross of Honor*

**13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

*Rocky Jim Spratt  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513*

**13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

*254 933 3448*

**14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)**

**15. FAX NO. (Optional)**

**16. ARE YOU:**

- ☐ NEXT OF KIN  
☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR ☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER  
☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL ☒ OTHER (Specify) *Graves Committee Chair*

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

**17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A**

*Rocky Jim Spratt*

**18. DATE**

*1-21-05*

**19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE**

*RM. White Camp #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513*

**20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)**

*254 933 3448*

**21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)**

*South Belton Cemetery  
South Penelope Street  
Belton, TX 76513*

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

**22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19**

*Rocky Jim Spratt*

**23. DATE**

*1-21-05*

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

**24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL**

*Ann L. Lutz*

**25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)**

*254 933 5819*

**26. DATE**

*1/21/05*

**27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)**

*Pvt. Co. B Home Guards Bn.  
Confederate States Army*

**28. GRAVE IS:**

- ☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)  
☒ NOT MARKED

**STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)**

**29. ID CODE**

**30. SECTION**

**31. GRAVE NO.**

# Story of Bell County, Texas Volume II

Published by  
Bell County Historical Commission

\*\*\*\*\*

**E.A. Limmer Jr., Chairman**  
Editor-in Chief, Compiler

\*\*\*\*\*

**David Yeilding, Ph.D.**  
Editor  
Commission Chairman (1987)

**Linda J. Kelley**  
Publishing Consultant  
Publishing Committee Chairman

## **Publishing Committee**

**Dr. & Mrs. John Allen Barton Jr.**  
**Mr. & Mrs. Hartzell Stephens**  
**Dr. David Yeilding**

**Berneta Peeples**  
**E.A. Limmer Jr.**  
**Linda Kelley**

Copyright © 1988  
Bell County Historical Commission  
Reprint 1998  
Bell County Historical Commission  
Bell County Museum

Eakin Press • Austin, Texas

## Andrew Manor Hanks

Andrew Manor Hanks (Sept. 12, 1849–Aug. 20, 1932) married Nannie A. Crawford in Navarro County, Texas, on September 23, 1875. She and a young son, John, died in 1880 in Henderson County. The Hanks had two daughters born in Navarro and Henderson Counties. After Nannie's death, Hanks moved to Bell County.

On July 22, 1885, Andrew Manor married Catherine Richards, the daughter of George Richards. Andrew Hanks died at Pleasant Valley and Catherine Hanks died July 14, 1922. They are both buried at Pendleton Cemetery.

The two daughters were:

1. Euginia Hanks Wood (b. June 22, 1876)
2. Kate Hanks Kelley Wood was born in Navarro or Henderson County on October 15, 1877. She married "Doc" Barren Kelley in Williamson County on November 25, 1893, and they lived at Prairie Dell. They had six children.

Doc Barren Kelley died April 9, 1906 and is buried in Moffat Cemetery. Kate then married Reuben Lawrence Wood on July 24, 1910. Reuben was the son of William D. and Sarah Frances Ladd Wood and came to Texas with his parents from Caldwell County, Kentucky in 1883. They lived in Holland.

Kate and Reuben Wood had five children. Reuben died March 18, 1926, and Kate died April 9, 1931. They are buried in Moffat Cemetery.

## James Anderson Hannon

James Anderson Hannon, son of James H. and Phoebe Hannon, was born March 29, 1883, in Bell County. He married I.V. Asa Strange in Belton on December 8, 1910, and they lived and farmed the same land that his father and grandfather had farmed since the 1860s.

Four children were born to the Hannons:

1. James Anderson Jr. (b. Aug. 28, 1911) married Mary Lydia Whitley (b. Nov. 8, 1914) and they bought the interest of his brother and sisters in the Hannon farm in 1962. They had four children: Virginia Colleen (b. Jan. 10, 1936); James Anderson III (b. Apr. 11, 1939); Gary Jack (b. Dec. 18, 1945); and Mary Patricia (b. Aug. 23, 1948).
2. Ioleen Virginia (b. Dec. 29, 1912).
3. Victor Joyce (b. Sept. 3, 1917).
4. Loretha Estill (b. Feb. 8, 1923).

*Submitted by James A. Hannon Jr.*

## James H. Hannon

James H. Hannon was born in 1852, the son of Sam and Frances (Fannie) Hannon. He was the last of the Hannon children born in Washington County, Arkansas, prior to the family's move to Texas, where they settled south of Belton on land belonging to O.T. Tyler.

At age 13, James H. served as a member of the home guard just before the end of the Civil War. James met his wife, Phoebe Melinda Boyles, at Live Oak Church which was also used as a school. The church, founded about 1855, was probably one of the oldest churches in Bell County. The Hannons married at the church on November 9, 1876.

## Theodore Waldermar Hander

Theodore Waldermar Hander, son of Christian Wil- and Charlotte Hander, was born July 1, 1883, near , Texas, and was educated at Baylor University. He ed Aurelia Zimmerman (Oct. 24, 1885–June 22, 1967) 07 in Waco. Born in Fon du Lac County, Wisconsin, as the daughter of John (b. Mar. 31, 1831) and Alvin he (b. July 24, 1841), both of Prussia.

n compliance with the colonization laws of the State as and the State of Coahuila, Mexico, one sitio, or (4428 acres) was conveyed to Matilda F. Connell oruary 3, 1838. Some of this land was sold to Temple on Company for the interurban right-of-way, and on er 30, 1918, Hander bought 176 acres of the property .W. and R.L. Walser.

1918 the Handers lived on a large farm in Falls , about five miles north of Marlin on the Houston as Central Railroad. In December 1926, they moved lton farm.

hen the Temple-Belton pike was constructed during guson governorship, the right-of-way changed, caus- nder to sell a strip of land of the southwest corner arm. This highway was called the "Ma Ferguson y," and it had two lanes of four-brick treads about s deep and about the same width. When the Inter- eased operation, Hander bought the right-of-way arated his land.

nder was involved with the farmers' cooperative ef- had built a cooperative gin in Falls County, and k a similar project in Belton in the summer of 1927. grocery, feed store and locker plant were added. the first locker plant in the area and proved very during World War II when food rationing was in

ight Hander children graduated from Belton High Three of the sons are Texas A&M graduates. All ldren are still living, but Theodore Hander died r 6, 1956 and Aurelia died June 22, 1967. Their aves are in North Belton Cemetery.

children are:

lson H., a pecan and peach horticulturist and pro- er.

Raymond T., a retired veterinarian.

rtle C. is retired from business management and f.

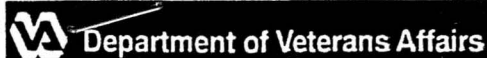
nita A. married a Roberts. She is a nurse.

V. (Ted) retired from business, primarily insur-

erne M. married a Terrell. She is a secretary.

in E. is a farmer.

Fred J. is a veterinarian.



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

**1. TYPE OF REQUEST**

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

**2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)**

FIRST (Or Initial) *Samuel* MIDDLE (Or Initial) *C* LAST *Hannon* SUFFIX

**3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)**

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

**VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)**

**4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)**

**PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)**

**6A. DATE(S) ENTERED**

**6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED**

MONTH DAY YEAR MONTH DAY YEAR

**5A. DATE OF BIRTH**

**5B. DATE OF DEATH**

MONTH DAY YEAR MONTH DAY YEAR  
*10 5 1813 1 23 1871*

**7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)**

**8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))**

ARMY ☒ AR NAVY ☐ NA MARINE CORPS ☐ MC COAST GUARD ☐ CG AIR FORCE ☐ AF ARMY AIR FORCES ☐ AA MERCHANT MARINE ☐ MM OTHER (Specify) ☐

**9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)**

MEDAL OF HONOR ☐ MOH DST SVC CROSS ☐ DSC NAVY CROSS ☐ NC AIR FORCE CROSS ☐ AFC SILVER STAR ☐ SS BRONZE STAR MEDAL ☐ BSM(V) PURPLE HEART ☐ PH OTHER (Specify) ☐

**10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))**

WORLD WAR II ☐ WWII KOREA ☐ KO VIETNAM ☐ VN PERSIAN GULF ☐ PG OTHER (Specify) ☒ *Civil War*

**11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)**

FLAT BRONZE ☒ B FLAT GRANITE ☐ G UPRIGHT MARBLE ☐ U FLAT MARBLE ☐ F BRONZE NICHE ☐ Z UPRIGHT GRANITE ☐ V

**12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF**

NONE ☐ LATIN CROSS (Christian) ☐ 01 WHEEL OF DAVID (Judaism) ☐ 02 STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) ☐ 03 OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems) ☒ *Southern Cross of Honor*

**13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

*Rocky Jim Spratt  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513*

**13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

*254 939 3448*

**14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)**

**15. FAX NO. (Optional)**

**16. ARE YOU:**

☐ NEXT OF KIN  
☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR ☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER  
☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL ☒ OTHER (Specify) *Graves Committee Chair*

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

**17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A**

*Rocky Jim Spratt*

**18. DATE**

*1-17-05*

**19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE**

*R-177 White Camp #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton TX 76513*

**20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)**

*254 939 6137*

**21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)**

*South Belton Cemetery  
South Penelope Street  
Belton, TX 76513*

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

**22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19**

*Rocky Jim Spratt*

**23. DATE**

*1-17-05*

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

**24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL**

*Sam A. Lutz*

**25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)**

*254-933-5819*

**26. DATE**

*1/26/05*

**27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)**

*Pvt. Co. B Home Guards B17  
Confederate States Army*

**28. GRAVE IS:**

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)  
☒ NOT MARKED

**STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)**

**29. ID CODE**

**30. SECTION**

**31. GRAVE NO.**



# THE HISTORY OF BELL COUNTY

BY  
GEORGE W. TYLER

---

*Edited by Charles W. Ramsdell*

---



DAYTON KELLEY  
BELTON, TEXAS





son, ——— Roberson, Tol Roberts, William Sandlin, John Shackelford, Will Shipman, Sam Short, George Stubblefield, Rans Smith, George Server, Sam Steel, Pleas Steel, Mike Terry, Robert Taylor, Pink Taylor, Mike Turney, Tom Vickery, W. M. Vickery, G. W. Wakefield, George Walker, Joe Walker, George Watkins, Jeff Wells, John Wells, J. C. Whitley, Jack Willingham, ——— Word, Henderson Wyatt.

i. Captain James H. Weathersbee's Company

In 1864 Captain William Howeth raised a company of cavalry to serve in the "Home Guards Battalion," composed mostly of men over and under the draft age (18 to 45). About the time the company was ready to go into service Captain Howeth was promoted to the rank of Major, whereupon Lieutenant James H. Weathersbee was promoted to the captaincy and commanded the company during the continuance of the war. It served in the interior or central part of the State (in several detachments), preserved order, arrested deserters, draft-dodgers, bushwhackers, thieves, lawless and suspicious characters. Excepting a few of them who were stationed at Galveston under Captain McMillin, on detached coast guard service, none of these men were sent to the battle fronts.

There is no official muster roll of this company, so far as known to the writer. His "Unofficial Roll of 1918" compiled with the assistance of Privates W. E. Rosborough, John D. Bassell, James W. Estes, E. W. Scott and others is here offered as the only available source and is believed to be approximately correct.

Company B, Battalion Home Guards.

Officers: James H. Weathersbee, Captain; William Redmond, 1st Lieutenant; John Kegans, 2nd Lieutenant; John H. Griffin, 3rd Lieutenant; Joseph P. Wood, 1st Sergeant; John McAuley, Corporal.

Privates: Ben Anderson, Geo. A. Allen, John D. Bassell, Green Berry, M. Swan Bigham, Oliver H. Bigham, Martin Blodgett, Pleas Boyd, Silas Burk, John C. Burris, Dock Cargle, John M. Cathey, Robert Childers, Net R. Clark, Richard Cook, James P. Coop, Jack Darwin, William Dean, Audley Dennis, Otho S. Durant, John Early, Cyrus Eastland, Ed T. Estes, James W. Estes, Berry Fleming, John T. Flint, John Ellis Fulcher, W. Scott Garner, William Gordon, Worth Graves, Samuel C. Hannon, James Hash, Dred R. Hill, Anton L. Hodges, Pleas Howeth, Wesley Howeth, Will W. Howeth, "Yank" Hughes, James Irby, Reddin Johnson, James B. Kegans, Felix N. Lancaster, J. B. Lowery, J. W. Lowery, John P. McKay, Arthur McKnight, John McLain, Ro Miller, Sam H. Miller, James Oliphant, John M. Payne, J. Rough Petty, J. Alf Polk, Jack Potter, William Potter, Newton M. Proctor, Sr., Ed Quinn, ——— Queen,



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

John

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

S.

LAST

Hannor

SUFFIX

## 3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

## 4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

## PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

9

22

43

4

2

63

## 7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private

## 8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☒ AR☐ NA☐ MC☐ CG☐ AF☐ AA☐ MM☐ OTHER (Specify)

## 9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

☐ MOH☐ DSC☐ NC☐ AFC☐ SS☐ BSM(V)☐ PH☐ OTHER (Specify)

## 10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

☐ WWII☐ KO☐ VN☐ PG☒ Civil War

## 11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

☒ B☐ G☐ U☐ F☐ Z☐ V

## 12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

☐ NONE☐ 01☐ 02☐ 03☒ Southern Cross of Honor

## 13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

## 13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

## 14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

## 15. FAX NO. (Optional)

## 16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

## 17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spratt

## 18. DATE

1-17-05

## 19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

RM White Camp #1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

## 20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
 939  
 6137

## 21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
 South Penelope Street  
 Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

## 22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spratt

## 23. DATE

1-17-05

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

## 24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

Sam A. Lutz

## 25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254-933-5819

## 26. DATE

1/21/05

## 27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Co. I 17 TX Vol Infantry  
 Confederate States Army

## 28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

## 29. ID CODE

## 30. SECTION

## 31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

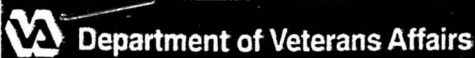
...er, William  
 ...mann, William, Music.  
 Pape, Earnest, Music.  
 Paulsen, G.B., Sgt.  
 Pieper, Paul  
 Priesmeyer, Fr.  
 Pundt, Peter  
 Raabe, Anton, Sgt.  
 Raabe, August  
 Raabe, Robert  
 Rinteln, Anton  
 Ripel, Joseph  
 Rippel, Joseph  
 Roever, William B., Sr. 2nd Lt.  
 Ruhmann, Philip  
 Runge, John  
 Sabath, C.A., Capt.  
 Schemmer, Henry  
 Schlott, Louis  
 Schmiedekamp, B.  
 Schneidekamp, B.  
 Schneider, Henry  
 Schollmann, William  
 Schonaltz, A., Cpl.  
 Schreib, June  
 Schubert, W.  
 Schubert, William, Cpl.  
 Schultz, Henry  
 Schulz, C.  
 Schulz, H.  
 Schulze, Charles, Music.  
 Schutz, William  
 Schwartz, August, Cpl.  
 Seeger, C.F.  
 Seeger, Christian  
 Smith, Henry  
 Sonsel, Andreas  
 Sonsel, August  
 Sonsel, Ernest, Music.  
 Spinck, Henry  
 Streckert, William, Music.  
 Sudmeyer, Henry  
 Taffel, Bernhard  
 Thormahlen, John, Ch. Music.  
 Tietjen, Henry  
 Ullmann, Gottlob  
 Voss, Henry, Music.  
 Voss, William, Sgt.  
 Wehmeyer, Henry  
 Westphal, Fritz  
 Witte, Everhard  
 Witte, Hermann

# 17th Inf. Co.I

Adams, Miles W.  
 Allen, James S.  
 Anderson, E.S., Sgt.  
 Anderson, V.H.  
 Atwood, Thomas, Sgt.  
 Austin, George H.  
 Austin, Henry, Sgt.  
 Austin, James T.  
 Baise, Isaiah  
 Ballard, James C.  
 Barclay, J.C.  
 Barclay, J.K.P.  
 Beard, Alexander, Sgt.  
 Beard, W.  
 Berry, C.C.  
 Berry, Thomas R.  
 Bigelow, C.A.

Bishop, Joseph  
 Blackburn, M.W.  
 Bock, Charles  
 Bock, William  
 Bond, Francis E., Sgt.  
 Bouldin, H.M., Capt.  
 Bowles, H.R.  
 Box, A.J.  
 Box, M.D.L.  
 Boyd, C.H., Cpl.  
 Brundige, B.A.  
 Burch, Elijah  
 Butler, B.W.  
 Caddell, J.C.  
 Caddell, R.J.  
 Carter, S.H., Cpl.  
 Casey, I.N., Cpl.  
 Casey, Thomas C.  
 Cathey, G.W.  
 Cathey, W.J.  
 Chapman, John R.  
 Clark, J.W.  
 Clary, J.P.  
 Clary, Stephen  
 Coggin, S.R.  
 Cox, Robert L.  
 Daugherty, N.B.  
 Davis, W.P.  
 Dennis, George  
 Denny, H.C.  
 Dooley, T.B.  
 Eastland, Cyrus  
 Ellis, Benjamin  
 Evans, James S., Music.  
 Farrell, James H., Cpl.  
 Fewell, John M.  
 Fewell, W.H.  
 Fitzpatrick, Richard  
 Gates, P.F.  
 Graham, Charles R.  
 Gresham, Felix E.  
 Gresham, James A.  
 Griffin, John H.  
 Grimes, L.P., Jr. 2nd Lt.  
 Haggard, J.J.  
 Hannan, T.T.  
 Hannon, John S.  
 Harris, H.  
 Harvey, A.C.  
 Hawkins, W.L.  
 Heard, Newman  
 Hendrick, Gus, 2nd Lt.  
 Hillyard, W.G.  
 Hirsch, Daniel  
 Hoerhold, C.C.S.  
 Holingsworth, Dan  
 Houston, John N., 2nd Lt.  
 Howell, Thomas J.  
 Hughes, J.L.  
 Jalonick, J., 2nd Lt.  
 Jenkins, J.D.  
 Keggans, John  
 Kirk, S.P.  
 Koch, John, Music.  
 Light, M.D.  
 Ma—, Holbit, Sgt.  
 Mabry, T.L.  
 Majors, N.L.  
 Marshall, Caleb  
 Marshall, John L.  
 Marshall, Owen

Martin, Davis E.  
 Martin, J.T.  
 McDaniel, D.M.  
 McDaniel, Stacy  
 McKenzie, W.M.  
 Meador, W.A.  
 Meeks, N.  
 Merrill, D.  
 Messer, Niel B.  
 Miller, E.D.  
 Miller, R.C., 2nd Lt.  
 Miller, T.L., Cpl.  
 Minix, C.M.  
 Moore, J.E.  
 Moore, J.M.  
 Morgan, E.E.  
 Musgrove, J.R.  
 Neal, D.T.  
 Neal, H.B.  
 Nichols, John  
 O'Keefe, Hugh  
 Paulk, L.  
 Perkins, George D.  
 Perry, W.H.  
 Phillips, J.T.  
 Pope, G.J.  
 Pope, James S.  
 Pope, John T., Sgt.  
 Potter, William  
 Powers, F.W.  
 Powers, Tazewell  
 Pruett, John  
 Reaves, C.  
 Reed, D.S.  
 Reed, E.T.  
 Reed, M.R.  
 Reed, R.O., Sgt.  
 Reeves, George W.  
 Rich, Eugene L.  
 Ricketts, W.A., Sgt.  
 Rosborough, D.D., AQM  
 Sanders, H.R.  
 Sanders, J.R.  
 Shaw, John F.  
 Shelton, Stephen  
 Shipman, G.W.  
 Simmons, John M.  
 Smith, A.A.  
 Smith, John F., Capt.  
 Smith, N.H.  
 Smith, W.B.  
 Smith, William  
 Sparks, Elijah, Cpl.  
 Stringfellow, J.A.  
 Supple, J.B.B.  
 Supple, T.A., 1st Sgt.  
 Sutton, James R.  
 Sutton, W.  
 Swan, L.Y.  
 Sweet, Ennis, Music.  
 Taylor, R.H., 1st Lt.  
 Templeton, C.  
 Tobler, Albert  
 Townsend, J.E.  
 Tyler, John A.  
 Vickery, W.S.  
 Vickrey, George F.  
 Wallace, J.M.  
 Walton, S.L.  
 Welden, J.L.  
 White, W.S.



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

Robert

S

Hannon

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

6

10

41

2

17

63

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☒ AR☐ NA☐ MC☐ CG☐ AF☐ AA☐ MM☐ OTHER (Specify)

Private

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

MEDAL OF HONOR ☐ MOH  
 DST SVC CROSS ☐ DSC  
 NAVY CROSS ☐ NC  
 AIR FORCE CROSS ☐ AFC  
 SILVER STAR ☐ SS  
 BRONZE STAR ☐ BSM(V)  
 PURPLE HEART ☐ PH  
 OTHER (Specify) ☐

WORLD WAR II ☐ WWII  
 KOREA ☐ KO  
 VIETNAM ☐ VN  
 PERSIAN GULF ☐ PG  
 OTHER (Specify) ☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

FLAT BRONZE ☒ B  
 FLAT GRANITE ☐ G  
 UPRIGHT MARBLE ☐ U  
 FLAT MARBLE ☐ F  
 BRONZE NICHE ☐ Z  
 UPRIGHT GRANITE ☐ V

NONE ☐  
 LATIN CROSS (Christian) ☐ 01  
 WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist) ☐ 02  
 STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) ☐ 03  
 OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems) ☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

16. ARE YOU:

Rocky Jim Sprutt  
 445N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

254 939 3448

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

18. DATE

Rocky Jim Sprutt

1-17-05

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

R.M. White Camp #1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445N Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

254  
 939  
 613-73448

South Belton Cemetery  
 South Penelope Street  
 Belton TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

23. DATE

Rocky Jim Sprutt

1-17-05

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

Sam L. Lutz

254-933-5819

1/21/05

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

Pvt. Co. F 6 TX Vol. Infantry  
 Confederate States Army

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.



# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

Glosson, W.M., Cpl.  
 Hamlin, Vincent B.  
 Higgins, William  
 Hoke, Burlin A.  
 Hubert, William G.  
 Ingram, Robert  
 Kames, John  
 Kincaid, James M.  
 Lancaster, James A.L.  
 Lopez, Isaac  
 Maddox, Amos H.  
 Maddox, Levi  
 Malone, William L., 1st Lt.  
 Mathews, Samuel R., Cpl.  
 Mayfield, John W.  
 Mayfield, Luke  
 McAnelly, Martin V., Cpl.  
 McGuffey, William J.  
 McKinney, Frederick A., Sgt.  
 McLelland, Andrew  
 Medlin, William, 2nd Lt.  
 Miller, James, 1st Sgt.  
 Miller, John R.  
 Moltz, Michael  
 Moltz, Peter  
 Moltz, William  
 Moore, Mark  
 Morse, John  
 Nance, Lewis H.  
 Neill, Henry C.  
 Newton, Lemuel F., Cpl.  
 Noel, Henry T., Sgt.  
 Ochletree, Alexander, Cpl.  
 Owen, William H.  
 Park, John H., Sgt.  
 Ratcliff, Samuel  
 Rea, Edward G.  
 Robertson, James A., Cpl.  
 Robinson, Calvin F.  
 Rochelle, J.W.  
 Roemmell, Henry  
 Rose, Asa S.  
 Rose, Joshua, Music.  
 Sanders, Adams, Sgt.  
 Sanders, Stewart  
 Simmons, Martin  
 Smith, Albert G.  
 Smith, Daniel F.  
 Smith, James I.  
 Smith, Lewis  
 Smith, William  
 Snell, William W.  
 Stanley, E.J.  
 Suchart, Fritz  
 Sullivan, Seaburn J.  
 Swann, Thomas H.  
 Thompson, Edward, 2nd Lt.  
 Tiner, William W.  
 Tom, Houston, 1st Lt.  
 Vickers, William R., Sgt.  
 Wagner, John M.  
 Wakefield, John J.  
 Wallace, John R.  
 White, James A.  
 White, Jephtha N.  
 White, John P., Capt.  
 Williams, Andrew  
 Williams, George W.  
 Wilson, Joseph, 1st Sgt.  
 Young, Henry C.  
 Zorn, Peter

**6th Inf. Co.F**

Aiken, Bartley  
 Anderson, James  
 Anderson, Michael  
 Ashford, James P., Music.  
 Atwood, Cornelius M., Cpl.  
 Baker, Jackson  
 Bawcom, William H.  
 Berry, Christopher A.  
 Bigham, Samuel W.  
 Birch, Benjamin J.  
 Blackburn, Richard T.  
 Blodget, James  
 Bond, Francis E.  
 Bonner, George A.  
 Boyd, Roland R.  
 Boyd, Willis W.  
 Bradford, Henry E., Capt.  
 Brown, John W.  
 Cearnel, Henry S.  
 Cearnel, W.P.  
 Chalk, Robert L., Sgt.  
 Chambers, James M., Music.  
 Chapman, John D.  
 Church, Benjamin F., 1st Lt.  
 Cowan, James W.  
 Crow, Reuben  
 Davis, John B.  
 Denton, William B.  
 Dodson, William T.  
 Dollar, D.W.  
 Doss, Christopher C.  
 Doss, Harmon W.  
 Drake, Francis M.  
 Ellis, Porter L., Sgt.  
 Elms, Henry  
 Everett, William R.  
 Evetts, William C.  
 Fewel, Louis L.  
 Fleming, Charles  
 Francesco, Juan  
 Glowner, David  
 Griffith, Amos B.  
 Haggerton, Charles  
 Hall, Josiah A.  
 Hamilton, Woodie T.  
 Hampton, Wade W., Cpl.  
 Hannon, Robert S.  
 Hartrick, William T.J., Cpl.  
 Holmes, A.S., Sgt.  
 Hulse, Green E.  
 Kelton, Mark A., Capt.  
 Kinnan, Collin L., 1st Sgt.  
 Leonard, Martin  
 Mayes, Daniel  
 McKenzie, Harvey  
 McLaughlin, Alonzo F.  
 Merchant, David B.  
 Meredith, William H., Cpl.  
 Methvin, Albert  
 Methvin, Alford  
 Methvin, Levi T., 2nd Lt.  
 Murray, William D.  
 O'Neal, Stephen  
 Oakley, Pleasant A.  
 Oliphant, Aaron E.  
 Oliphant, James M.  
 Pace, Joseph A.  
 Parks, Hamilton  
 Parks, Henry T.  
 Petty, Isom S.

Petty, James E., Cpl.  
 Polk, Josiah L., Cpl.  
 Reed, Warren  
 Royal, Jesse  
 Scott, James B.  
 Scott, Jesse G.  
 Seay, Garrett W., Sgt.  
 Shelton, Dred. D.  
 Shelton, James J.  
 Shelton, John, 1st Sgt.  
 Shelton, Thomas B., Cpl.  
 Sinclair, James A.  
 Sinclair, William W.  
 Smith, Gabriel W.  
 Smith, Peter  
 Smith, William W.  
 Snodgrass, James A.  
 St. Clair, Stephen A., Sgt.  
 Standley, Sidney  
 Stone, John A.  
 Supple, John B.B., Sgt.  
 Sutton, Andy  
 Sutton, Jesse  
 Vaughn, Nathan  
 Williamson, Thomas T.

**6th Inf. Co.G**

Alexander, Newton  
 Alexander, W.A.  
 Alford, H.M.  
 Amidon, Dwight  
 Baldwin, James S.  
 Bird, William H.  
 Brown, James F.  
 Burleson, J.C.  
 Burleson, John T.  
 Carrington, R.E.  
 Condell, Robert W.  
 Costa, Joseph A., Sgt.  
 Crosthwait, R.H.L., Cpl.  
 Daugherty, John S.  
 De Hority, E., Cpl.  
 Dinkins, J.H., 2nd Lt.  
 Dobbs, I.E., 2nd Lt.  
 Dukes, James  
 Dunson, William M., 2nd Lt.  
 Fisher, Rhoads, Capt.  
 Garmon, J.H.  
 Gatlin, N.M.  
 Giles, W.L.  
 Glasscock, Frank  
 Glasscock, L.P., 1st Sgt.  
 Grumbles, J.W.  
 Grumbles, Samuel  
 Grumbles, T.A.  
 Hamilton, James  
 Hill, Abel W.  
 Hill, E.B.  
 Holman, G.I.  
 Hudson, Green  
 Jenkins, S.L.  
 Jenkins, Samuel S.  
 Jernigan, Albert J., 2nd Lt.  
 Johnson, John  
 Jourdan, G.W.  
 Jourdan, W.A.  
 Kelley, Jacob  
 Labenski, C.C.  
 Loevell, D.W.  
 Lowrey, Albert M.  
 Lowrey, Ransom



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

<b>1. TYPE OF REQUEST</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INITIAL (First time) REQUEST <input type="checkbox"/> SECOND REQUEST <input type="checkbox"/> CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT			<b>2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)</b> FIRST (Or Initial) <i>Thomas</i> MIDDLE (Or Initial) <i>C.</i> LAST <i>Duncan</i> SUFFIX			<b>3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> REMAINS NOT BURIED																													
<b>VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)</b>						<b>4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)</b>						<b>PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)</b>																							
<b>5A. DATE OF BIRTH</b> MONTH DAY YEAR <i>2 12 1821</i>						<b>5B. DATE OF DEATH</b> MONTH DAY YEAR <i>7 12 1866</i>						<b>6A. DATE(S) ENTERED</b> MONTH DAY YEAR						<b>6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED</b> MONTH DAY YEAR																	
<b>7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)</b> <i>Private</i>						<b>8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))</b> ARMY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AR NAVY <input type="checkbox"/> NA MARINE CORPS <input type="checkbox"/> MC COAST GUARD <input type="checkbox"/> CG AIR FORCE <input type="checkbox"/> AF ARMY AIR FORCES <input type="checkbox"/> AA MERCHANT MARINE <input type="checkbox"/> MM OTHER (Specify) <i>Cavalry</i>						<b>9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)</b> MEDAL OF HONOR <input type="checkbox"/> MOH DST SVC CROSS <input type="checkbox"/> DSC NAVY CROSS <input type="checkbox"/> NC AIR FORCE CROSS <input type="checkbox"/> AFC SILVER STAR <input type="checkbox"/> SS BRONZE STAR MEDAL <input type="checkbox"/> BSM(V) PURPLE HEART <input type="checkbox"/> PH OTHER (Specify)						<b>10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))</b> WORLD WAR II <input type="checkbox"/> WWII KOREA <input type="checkbox"/> KO VIETNAM <input type="checkbox"/> VN PERSIAN GULF <input type="checkbox"/> PG OTHER (Specify) <i>Civil War</i>																	
<b>11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)</b> FLAT BRONZE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B FLAT GRANITE <input type="checkbox"/> G UPRIGHT MARBLE <input type="checkbox"/> U FLAT MARBLE <input type="checkbox"/> F BRONZE NICHE <input type="checkbox"/> Z UPRIGHT GRANITE <input type="checkbox"/> V						<b>12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF</b> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> LATIN CROSS (Christian) <input type="checkbox"/> 01 WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist) <input type="checkbox"/> 02 STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) <input type="checkbox"/> 03 OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems) <i>Southern Cross of Honor</i>						<b>13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</b> <i>Rocky Jim Spratt 445 N. Wall St Belton TX 76513</i>						<b>13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION</b> <i>254 939 3448</i>						<b>16. ARE YOU:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> NEXT OF KIN <input type="checkbox"/> FUNERAL DIRECTOR <input type="checkbox"/> VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> CEMETERY OFFICIAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify) <i>Graves Committee Chair</i>											
<b>CERTIFICATION: I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.</b>												<b>17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A</b> <i>Rocky Jim Spratt</i>												<b>18. DATE</b> <i>11-28-03</i>											
<b>19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE</b> <i>R.M. White Camp. #1250 Sons of Confederate Veterans 445 N. Wall St Belton TX 76513</i>												<b>20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)</b> <i>254 939 3448</i>												<b>21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)</b> <i>South Belton Cemetery S. Penelope Belton Tex 76513</i>											
<b>CERTIFICATION: I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.</b>																																			
<b>22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19</b> <i>Rocky Jim Spratt</i>												<b>23. DATE</b> <i>11-28-03</i>																							
<b>CERTIFICATION: I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.</b>																																			
<b>24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL</b> <i>Sam A. Litch</i>												<b>25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)</b> <i>254-933-5819</i>												<b>26. DATE</b> <i>3/11/04</i>											
<b>27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)</b> <i>Pvt. Co. G Baylor's Cav Regt Confederates States Army</i>												<b>28. GRAVE IS:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NOT MARKED																							
<b>STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)</b>																																			
<b>29. ID CODE</b>								<b>30. SECTION</b>								<b>31. GRAVE NO.</b>																			

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

Jones, Russell  
 Keys, Thomas P.  
 Litzy, John A.  
 Loftin, Silas  
 Logan, Abel C., Cpl.  
 Martain, Thomas B.  
 McKinloss, Alexander, 3rd Lt.  
 Munroe, Jefferson L.  
 Parker, James P., 2nd Lt.  
 Parks, William H., Sgt.  
 Puitt, William  
 Reed, James M.  
 Reed, Samuel A.  
 Rigby, Russell E.  
 Rigby, William B.  
 Roberts, John R.  
 Robinson, Zoraster  
 Sadler, James  
 Sapp, John T.  
 Shaw, Henry J.  
 Shaw, Sebern H.  
 Sherman, Thomas T., Sgt.  
 Slone, Robert  
 Spence, Charles N.  
 Starrett, Ewin C.  
 Stewart, James J.  
 Swan, Benjamin F.  
 Thompson, Andrew L.  
 Thompson, Frank  
 Turner, William P.  
 Tyler, Samuel L.  
 Waller, James W.  
 Williams, James  
 Young, William H.

## Cav. Baylor's Regt. Co.F

Ambrinter, Jonas  
 Barnes, J.H.  
 Boyce, R.P., Jr.  
 Boyce, Robert P., Sr., Capt.  
 Boykin, J.W., 2nd Lt.  
 Boykin, P.W.  
 Brannon, Edward  
 Castinia, B.C., Sgt.  
 Chanskey, Mich  
 Clark, —  
 Clayton, W.H., 1st Sgt.  
 Cocke, N.B.  
 Collins, B.F.  
 Colt, Geo. D.  
 Crawford, Jesse  
 Cumbro, Joseph  
 Darb, John F.  
 De Olemar, D.  
 Dean, W.P.M., Sgt.  
 Dolan, Patrick  
 Fetcbe, William  
 Foster, W.C.  
 Greer, R.  
 Harrison, James  
 Hildegeist, Oscar  
 Hise, E.  
 Howe, William  
 January, J.J.  
 Kane, J.R.  
 Kannsy, John  
 Lyons, David  
 Martin, G.C.  
 McDonald, William  
 McEvine, E.P.

McGinnes, Robert  
 McMellon, W.P.  
 McRoy, W.C.  
 Mertz, G.L.  
 Minyard, Thomas  
 Montague, Leon  
 Murphy, Barth  
 Need, Eugene  
 Newman, Jesse  
 Norman, Augustus  
 Nortt, Eugene  
 Oneal, Henry S.  
 Panskey, Joseph  
 Parker, William  
 Price, C.H.  
 Purdy, William M., 1st Lt.  
 Rammer, J.  
 Rammer, W.  
 Reece, Clemens  
 Rottenstein, George E., 1st Lt.  
 Sloan, St.Clair A.  
 Smith, George  
 Spence, J.G.  
 Stephens, J.H.  
 Sullivan, Florence  
 Turner, J.C.  
 Turner, John  
 Vienege, John  
 Weaver, Albert  
 Wildenthaler, Ch.  
 Willet, John  
 Winters, Andrew  
 Worthington, W.P.

## Cav. Baylor's Regt. Co.G

Applewhite, H.C.  
 Berry, Joseph F.  
 Billingsley, William F.  
 Bishop, Jacob  
 Bruce, William E., Cpl.  
 Bunting, Needham B.  
 Bunting, William J.  
 Burks, John  
 Caskey, George D., Sgt.  
 Chapman, Andrew J., Sgt.  
 Chapman, George W.  
 Clark, Ephraim  
 Clure, George W.  
 Columbus, Louis  
 Duncan, Thomas C.  
 Embree, Elisha, 1st Lt.  
 Foreman, John A.  
 Furnace, Joseph  
 Gallatan, Albert L.  
 Hall, William D.  
 Halley, Robert B., Capt.  
 Hallmark, John  
 Hamilton, William M., Cpl.  
 Harris, Archd V.  
 Hasley, Samuel  
 Herleman, Fredrick A.  
 Holder, Nathan B., Cpl.  
 Hoyle, Forney H., Bvt.2nd Lt.  
 Hoyle, J.F., 2nd Lt.  
 King, George H.  
 Kirk, William C.  
 Kuykendall, Samuel  
 Kuykendall, Simon  
 Long, Hubard M.  
 Long, Joseph E., 1st Sgt.

Lowrie, Alfred P., Black.  
 Maberry, Carter  
 Mainard, Henry P.  
 McDowell, John  
 McDowell, William  
 McIlhenny, Marshall  
 Meeks, John  
 Monk, William W.  
 Moore, Alexander  
 Moore, McCay  
 Moss, Alex P.  
 Murrell, James H.  
 Nisbett, John N.  
 Pace, William A., Far.  
 Puett, Warren  
 Santlen, James G.  
 Shelton, Samuel  
 Sherrod, Carr B., Sgt.  
 Shriver, Isaac  
 Smith, William H.  
 Sprott, Elam M.  
 Stroud, George W.  
 Tanner, William A.  
 Thomas, Ridley B., 2nd Lt.  
 Tomlinson, Thomas G., 2nd Lt.  
 Vannoy, John  
 Walker, John G., Sgt.  
 Weldon, John W.  
 Wernott, Theodore T., Bugler  
 White, Abel R.  
 Whitely, George J.  
 Whitely, James C.  
 Wilkinson, James  
 Williams, Samuel L.

## Cav. Baylor's Regt. Co.H

Baker, Albert  
 Barker, William H.  
 Beard, William M.  
 Bell, Calvin, Sgt.  
 Bitticks, Henry W.C.  
 Bitticks, Jasper N.  
 Blanton, Edwin E.  
 Brown, Oscar S., 2nd Lt.  
 Buchanan, James, Cpl.  
 Calhoun, Richmond N., Capt.  
 Carothers, William N.  
 Cochran, James  
 Cowan, James W.  
 Cunningham, William J.  
 Dixon, James M.  
 Donnell, Steven H.  
 Donnell, William J.  
 Farris, John B.  
 Ferguson, Maddison M.  
 Gains, James S.  
 Gilbreath, Nathan D.  
 Grayham, Alexander H.  
 Gurthrie, Lorenzo P.  
 Harper, Cain D.  
 Harris, Edgar L., Cpl.  
 Hawkins, James B.  
 Huddleson, Henry S., Cpl.  
 Lemley, Thomas P.  
 Maxwell, Harvey, 3rd Lt.  
 McGee, Riley  
 McKean, Alexander M.  
 Mosely, Alfred N., Sgt.  
 Mullen, William S., 1st Lt.  
 Pearson, James





**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

Samuel

L.

Hasley

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☒ ARMY☐ NAVY☐ MARINE CORPS☐ COAST GUARD☐ AIR FORCE☐ ARMY AIR FORCES☐ MERCHANT MARINE☒ OTHER (Specify)

Cavalry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

MEDAL OF HONOR

DST SVC CROSS

NAVY CROSS

AIR FORCE CROSS

SILVER STAR

BRONZE STAR MEDAL

PURPLE HEART

OTHER (Specify)

☐ MOH☐ DSC☐ NC☐ AFC☐ SS☐ BSM(V)☐ PH☐

WORLD WAR II

KOREA

VIETNAM

PERSIAN GULF

OTHER (Specify)

☐ WWII☐ KO☐ VN☐ PG☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

FLAT BRONZE

FLAT GRANITE

UPRIGHT MARBLE

FLAT MARBLE

BRONZE NICHE

UPRIGHT GRANITE

☒ B☐ G☐ U☐ F☐ Z☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

NONE

LATIN CROSS (Christian)

WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist)

STAR OF DAVID (Judaism)

OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)

☐☐ 01☐ 02☐ 03☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Sprott  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(254) 939-3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chairman

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Sprott

18. DATE

10-26-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

Robt. M. White Camp. #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

(254)  
939-  
3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Sprott

23. DATE

10-26-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. ~~James~~ Co. 6 ~~2nd Tex Cav~~ ~~1st Bn 1st Sate.~~  
Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

Unit  
Roster

Volume II

---

---

EDITED BY  
**Janet B. Hewett**

ARRANGED BY  
**Joyce Lawrence**

Jones, Russell  
 Keys, Thomas P.  
 Litzy, John A.  
 Loftin, Silas  
 Logan, Abel C., Cpl.  
 Martain, Thomas B.  
 McKinloss, Alexander, 3rd Lt.  
 Munroe, Jefferson L.  
 Parker, James P., 2nd Lt.  
 Parks, William H., Sgt.  
 Puitt, William  
 Reed, James M.  
 Reed, Samuel A.  
 Rigby, Russell E.  
 Rigby, William B.  
 Roberts, John R.  
 Robinson, Zoraster  
 Sadler, James  
 Sapp, John T.  
 Shaw, Henry J.  
 Shaw, Sebern H.  
 Sherman, Thomas T., Sgt.  
 Slone, Robert  
 Spence, Charles N.  
 Starrett, Ewin C.  
 Stewart, James J.  
 Swan, Benjamin F.  
 Thompson, Andrew L.  
 Thompson, Frank  
 Turner, William P.  
 Tyler, Samuel L.  
 Waller, James W.  
 Williams, James  
 Young, William H.

McGinnes, Robert  
 McMellon, W.P.  
 McRoy, W.C.  
 Mertz, G.L.  
 Minyard, Thomas  
 Montague, Leon  
 Murphy, Barth  
 Need, Eugene  
 Newman, Jesse  
 Norman, Augustus  
 Nortt, Eugene  
 Oneal, Henry S.  
 Panskey, Joseph  
 Parker, William  
 Price, C.H.  
 Purdy, William M., 1st Lt.  
 Rammer, J.  
 Rammer, W.  
 Reece, Clemens  
 Rottenstein, George E., 1st Lt.  
 Sloan, St.Clair A.  
 Smith, George  
 Spence, J.G.  
 Stephens, J.H.  
 Sullivan, Florence  
 Turner, J.C.  
 Turner, John  
 Viener, John  
 Weaver, Albert  
 Wildenthaler, Ch.  
 Willet, John  
 Winters, Andrew  
 Worthington, W.P.

Lowrie, Alfred P., Black.  
 Maberry, Carter  
 Mainard, Henry P.  
 McDowell, John  
 McDowell, William  
 McIlhenny, Marshall  
 Meeks, John  
 Monk, William W.  
 Moore, Alexander  
 Moore, McCay  
 Moss, Alex P.  
 Murrell, James H.  
 Nisbett, John N.  
 Pace, William A., Far.  
 Puett, Warren  
 Santlen, James G.  
 Shelton, Samuel  
 Sherrod, Carr B., Sgt.  
 Shriver, Isaac  
 Smith, William H.  
 Sprott, Elam M.  
 Stroud, George W.  
 Tanner, William A.  
 Thomas, Ridley B., 2nd Lt.  
 Tomlinson, Thomas G., 2nd Lt.  
 Vannoy, John  
 Walker, John G., Sgt.  
 Weldon, John W.  
 Wernott, Theodore T., Bugler  
 White, Abel R.  
 Whitely, George J.  
 Whitely, James C.  
 Wilkinson, James  
 Williams, Samuel L.

#### Cav. Baylor's Regt. Co.F

Armbrinter, Jonas  
 Barnes, J.H.  
 Boyce, R.P., Jr.  
 Boyce, Robert P., Sr., Capt.  
 Boykin, J.W., 2nd Lt.  
 Boykin, P.W.  
 Brannon, Edward  
 Castinia, B.C., Sgt.  
 Chanskey, Mich  
 Clark, —  
 Clayton, W.H., 1st Sgt.  
 Cocke, N.B.  
 Collins, B.F.  
 Colt, Geo. D.  
 Crawford, Jesse  
 Cumbro, Joseph  
 Darb, John F.  
 De Olemar, D.  
 Dean, W.P.M., Sgt.  
 Dolan, Patrick  
 Fetche, William  
 Foster, W.C.  
 Greer, R.  
 Harrison, James  
 Hildegeist, Oscar  
 Hise, E.  
 Howe, William  
 January, J.J.  
 Kane, J.R.  
 Kannsy, John  
 Lyons, David  
 Martin, G.C.  
 McDonald, William  
 McEvine, E.P.

#### Cav. Baylor's Regt. Co.G

Applewhite, H.C.  
 Berry, Joseph F.  
 Billingsley, William F.  
 Bishop, Jacob  
 Bruce, William E., Cpl.  
 Bunting, Needham B.  
 Bunting, William J.  
 Burks, John  
 Caskey, George D., Sgt.  
 Chapman, Andrew J., Sgt.  
 Chapman, George W.  
 Clark, Ephraim  
 Clure, George W.  
 Columbus, Louis  
 Duncan, Thomas C.  
 Embree, Elisha, 1st Lt.  
 Foreman, John A.  
 Furnace, Joseph  
 Gallatan, Albert L.  
 Hall, William D.  
 Halley, Robert B., Capt.  
 Hallmark, John  
 Hamilton, William M., Cpl.  
 Harris, Archd V.  
 Hasley, Samuel  
 Herleman, Fredrick A.  
 Holder, Nathan B., Cpl.  
 Hoyle, Forney H., Bvt.2nd Lt.  
 Hoyle, J.F., 2nd Lt.  
 King, George H.  
 Kirk, William C.  
 Kuykendall, Samuel  
 Kuykendall, Simon  
 Long, Hubard M.  
 Long, Joseph E., 1st Sgt.

#### Cav. Baylor's Regt. Co.H

Baker, Albert  
 Barker, William H.  
 Beard, William M.  
 Bell, Calvin, Sgt.  
 Bitticks, Henry W.C.  
 Bitticks, Jasper N.  
 Blanton, Edwin E.  
 Brown, Oscar S., 2nd Lt.  
 Buchanan, James, Cpl.  
 Calhoun, Richmond N., Capt.  
 Carothers, William N.  
 Cochran, James  
 Cowan, James W.  
 Cunningham, William J.  
 Dixon, James M.  
 Donnell, Steven H.  
 Donnell, William J.  
 Farris, John B.  
 Ferguson, Maddison M.  
 Gains, James S.  
 Gilbreath, Nathan D.  
 Grayham, Alexander H.  
 Gurthrie, Lorenzo P.  
 Harper, Cain D.  
 Harris, Edgar L., Cpl.  
 Hawkins, James B.  
 Huddleson, Henry S., Cpl.  
 Lemley, Thomas P.  
 Maxwell, Harvey, 3rd Lt.  
 McGee, Riley  
 McKean, Alexander M.  
 Mosely, Alfred N., Sgt.  
 Mullen, William S., 1st Lt.  
 Pearson, James



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

John

W.

Embree

M.D.

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

11

25

1828

11

4

1895

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

Regt Surgeon

ARMY

NAVY

MARINE

COAST

AIR FORCE

ARMY

MERCHANT

OTHER

☒ AR☐ NA☐ MC☐ CG☐ AF☐ AA☐ MM☒ Cavalry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

MEDAL OF

DST SVC

NAVY

AIR FORCE

SILVER

STAR

PURPLE

OTHER

HONOR

CROSS

CROSS

HEART

(Specify)

WORLD

WAR II

KOREA

VIETNAM

PERSIAN

OTHER

☐ MOH☐ DSC☐ NC☐ AFC☐ SS☐ BSM(V)☐ PH☐ PH☐ PH☐ PH☐ PH☐ PH☐ PH☐ PH☐ PH☐ PH☐ PH☐ PH☐ PH

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

FLAT

BRONZE

FLAT

GRANITE

UPRIGHT

MARBLE

FLAT

MARBLE

BRONZE

NICHE

UPRIGHT

GRANITE

☒ B☐ G☐ U☐ F☐ Z☐ V

NONE

LATIN CROSS

(Christian)

WHEEL OF

RIGHTEOUSNESS

(Buddhist)

STAR OF

DAVID

(Judaism)

☐ 01☐ 02☐ 03☐ 04☐ 05☐ 06☐ 07☐ 08☐ 09☐ 10☐ 11☐ 12☐ 13☐ 14

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

16. ARE YOU:

Rocky Jim Smoot  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

254 939 3448

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL☐ VETERANS☐ DIRECTOR☐ SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY☐ OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify) *Graves Committee Chair*

CERTIFICATION: I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

18. DATE

Rocky Jim Smoot

11-28-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

R.M. White Camp. #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513254  
939  
3448South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton TX 76513

CERTIFICATION: I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

23. DATE

Rocky Jim Smoot

11-28-03

CERTIFICATION: I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKEDRegt. Surg. Co. D. 18 TX Vol. Cav.  
Confederate States Army.

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.



themselves, had been unable to locate more than ten companies.

There are in Texas no official archives showing the personnel of her Confederate soldiers. The records of the Adjutant General's Office of Texas, which contained the original muster rolls, were destroyed in the accidental burning of the old State capitol building at Austin in 1881. Some ten years ago the writer undertook to make up from private sources company rolls of the soldiers who went from Bell County to the Confederate army. He invoked the aid of the few soldiers then surviving, and from them and from other sources he compiled *unofficial* rolls of ten companies—some of them fragmentary and very incomplete, and also a list of men from Bell County who joined companies organized elsewhere. He published these rolls in the *Belton Journal* on January 31, and again on February 7, 1918, with an urgent request for corrections and additions, to which request he has received many responses. As thus revised they will be referred to herein as the "Unofficial Rolls of 1918."

Correspondence with the Adjutant General of the United States at Washington elicited the fact that there are on file in that office, in the Confederate Archives, fifty four official quarterly muster rolls of seven companies from Bell County. These were among the records captured at Richmond, Virginia, at the fall of the Confederacy in 1865. But copies of these could not be furnished on account of the stress of demand upon the clerical force of the Department, and the writer thus found himself "up against a blank wall."

Later on, in 1925, Mr. Ernest W. Winkler, Librarian of the University of Texas, procured for the Library of that institution, complete photostatic copies of these fifty-four muster rolls and kindly placed them at the service of the writer, who was thus happily able to compile for this work complete consolidated official muster rolls of each of the seven companies, with officers and their highest ranks attained during their service, and a list of the casualties as shown upon the official rolls of each company. To these official lists he has appended, separately, the names of those shown on his revised "Unofficial Rolls of 1918." He here acknowledges his obligation to Mr. Winkler for this valuable assistance and congratulates himself upon the good fortune of such timely cooperation.

\* { Thus authentic official muster rolls of seven Bell County companies have been obtained for this work—those commanded by Captain J. Swan Bigham, Robert M. White, H. E. Bradford, Milton W. Damron, X. B. Saunders, John F. Smith and Robert B. Halley. Of three other companies—those of Captains G. Wat Graves, Jas. W. Weathersbee and Wm. S. Rather—unofficial fragmentary rolls, compiled from memory by surviving members of the respective companies and from other sources, are the only available data.

Some names appear twice or oftener in the successive rolls. At first the Confederate soldiers were enlisted for a definite period—three, six, or twelve months—at the expiration of which some came home and later enlisted in another company, while the main body of the company reinlisted at the front for the period of the war under their old company organizations. And occasionally there were two men with the same name.

It will be noted that during the latter part of the war no muster rolls of the Bell County companies serving west of the Mississippi seem to have ever reached the Confederate War Department at Richmond or the United States War Department at Washington. A probable explanation is that after the Federals gained control of the Mississippi River open communication between the army west of the river and Richmond was cut off and that thereafter their muster rolls were retained at the headquarters of General E. Kirby Smith, in command of the Trans-Mississippi Department with headquarters at Shreveport. What became of these archives at the "surrender" is not known to the writer. One tradition is that they were destroyed at Shreveport, another is that they were carried away to old Mexico by General Smith and his entourage and were there ultimately destroyed or lost.

With these preliminary explanations the rolls of these ten Bell County companies, official and unofficial, are now presented in the chronological order of their departure for the service, as well as an incomplete list of Bell County men who enlisted or served in other organizations, as above mentioned.

a. Captain J. Swan Bigham's Company

This company grew out of a ranging company, whose brief history, as best we can put it together, is here given.



J. A. Sinclair, died at Camp Butler, Ill. (prisoner), April 4, 1863.  
Stephen A. Sinclair, died in hospital at Arkansas Post, October 2, 1862.

John A. Stone, killed in battle at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863.  
Andrew Sutton, killed in battle at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863.

#### Additions from the "Unofficial Roll of 1918"

Names included in roll compiled by Sergeant Porter L. Ellis but which do not appear upon the official muster rolls above mentioned: — Bailey, Lon Carlisle, Mat Everett, Milton Evetts, — Finn, — Halmark, Eph Jordan, Thos. McKnight, Richard Parks.

#### d. Captain Milton W. Damron's Company

In January, 1862, Captain Milton Wesley Damron led out another company of cavalry. The members of the company, mounted, and in military formation on the west side of the court house square in Belton, elected their officers. Miss Etta Shanklin on behalf of the ladies, presented the company flag in Belton on the day of their departure and the company rode away to the training camp. A leather belt and scabbard, worn by each man, secured and housed as a side arm, a short sword or "bolo" forged from a large steel file, the craftsmanship of our local smithies, James Lambert, John Danley and Jas. P. Coop. It was rather a vicious-looking weapon!

The first roll here presented is compiled from photostat copies of the official muster rolls of January 20, 1862 and June 30, 1862, on file in the U. S. War Department and from "Blair's Private Muster Roll of 1862"<sup>12</sup> to which is appended some additional names from the "unofficial roll of 1918" as explained later on.

The second roll presented comprises the names of those members of the company who were captured at Arkansas

<sup>12</sup> This roll is privately owned by Mr. Jesse S. Blair of Belton, Texas, a son of Lt. Wm. B. Blair, among whose private papers it was found. It is not a photostat copy but is apparently an original muster roll, made out on the regular official Confederate printed blank form, listing the full company, with the usual notations as to each individual soldier. One fourth of the sheet, the part which should have contained the date and signature of the commanding officer, is torn off and gone, but as the full company is listed it must have been made in 1862 or before the fall or Arkansas Post which occurred on January 11, 1863. It is here designated as "Blair's Private Roll of 1862," though it may have been an official muster roll that was never sent in to the Confederate War Department at Richmond.

Post on January 11, 1863, imprisoned at Camp Douglas, Illinois, and on being exchanged served east of the Mississippi River under command of Lieutenant Blair until the latter lost a leg in the battle of Atlanta, Georgia, in the late spring of 1864, after which no more muster rolls appear.

The remnant of the company who were not captured or killed at Arkansas Post were subsequently consolidated with a similar remnant of Company E, from Ellis County, of the 17th Texas Cavalry and served under Captain Damron west of the Mississippi River, but there is no muster roll of this remnant nor of the consolidated company available.

\* Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Volunteer Cavalry, Colonel Nicholas H. Darnell, enlisted in fall of 1861 and "mustered in" on January 20, 1862.<sup>13</sup>

Officers: Milton Wesley Damron, Captain, Commanding; William B. Blair, 1st Lieutenant; Samuel W. Bishop, 2nd Lieutenant; John Brown and Andrew Morris, Junior 2nd Lieutenants; James H. Graves, 1st Sergeant; Hamilton McDowell, Frank T. Fulcher, John Trentham, 2nd Sergeants; John McDowell, Francis M. Blankenship, 3rd Sergeants; Benjamin F. Allen, Wm. D. Jordan, 4th Sergeants; Nathaniel P. Fulcher, 5th Sergeant; Willis Stanley, Geo. W. Blevins, James Fisher, 1st Corporals; William Bock, Thos. U. Robinson, 2nd Corporals; William F. Grey, Wm. J. Wheat, 3rd Corporals; William M. Townsend, Wm. J. Carter, James W. Lee, 4th Corporals; Thomas J. Bates, Chas. C. Holcomb, 1st Buglers; Charles C. Holcomb, George M. Spence, 2nd Buglers; Wilson Bates, Farrier; Thomas L. Berry, Blacksmith; Geo. J. Nimmo, Ensign.

Privates: Elisha Allen, Alfred Anderson, Henry C. Anderson, Jno. C. Anderson, Merritt J. Bailey, Wm. R. Baker, Thomas Bates, Robert P. Bigham, Samuel Bivens, Amos J. Blackwell, Joel D. Blair, Isaac S. Boren, John Boren, David Brimner, Nathaniel L. Bryant, N. M. Bryant, Jacob W. Burks, John Burks, Samuel Burks, William Burks, Wm. A. Burks, Thos. H. Carroll, Hiram B. Caves, Geo. W. Clour, Andrew P. Cox, John W. Cox, Samuel H. Cox, Allen Craighead, James W. Cross, Wm. B. Cross, Virgil A. S. Cross, James W. Dallas, Orlton R. Day, James H. Denson, Edward H. Draper, Thos. B. Draper, Pendleton Duke, Thos. Early, William Early, Samuel M. Eaton, Henry C. Edrington, H. W. Elliott, Thos. W. Elliott, Benjamin F. Ellis, James T. Epps, George Fisher, James Fisher, Andrew J. Fleming, Wiley W. Foster, Nathaniel P. Fulcher, Robert Gage, Wm. M. Garrison, Mois Gradrohl, Thomas B. Graves, Wm. F. Gray, James A. Griffin, Wm. Hamilton, Wm. P. Haynes, Jas. M. Holcomb, Wm. T. Holcomb, Wm. Harrell, Wm. E. Karnes,

<sup>13</sup> Compiled from official muster rolls of January 20, 1862, at Camp Dallas, Texas and of June 30, 1862, at Camp Searcy, Ark., both signed by Milton W. Damron, commanding the company, and from "Blair's Private Muster Roll of 1862."

Albert A. Kendrick, Marshall F. Leatherman, Wm. M. Martin, Elisha F. McCray, Joseph J. Meeks, Isaac Miers, Joseph W. Murrell, Jr., John Pennington, Alexander Reid, Cornelius B. Roberts, Jr., James T. Roberts, Jose M. Rodriguez, Jeremiah D. Scott, George W. Shipman, Wm. B. Shipman, James H. Slaughter, Richey Sneed, Daniel Sparks, Wm. R. Spurlin, Edward Stalcup, Anderson Sutton, Doctor P. Thompson, James M. Townsend, Andrew J. Vanwinkle, Henry C. Wallace, Samuel D. Wheat, Andrew Wilkins, Andy Willis, Geo. A. C. Wills, Joseph P. Wood, William Wood.

#### Casualties

Benjamin F. Allen, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), March 5, 1863.

Alfred Anderson, died on board S. S. "Nebraska" near Memphis, Tenn. (prisoner), January 15, 1863.

Henry C. Anderson, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois (prisoner), March 28, 1863.

Wm. R. Baker, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), February 28, 1863.

Thomas Bates, died at Bonham, Texas, March 11, ———.

Thomas L. Berry, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), February 2, 1863.

Samuel Bivens, died at Camp McCulloch, Indian Nation, May 8, ———.

Joel D. Blair, wounded and in hospital since September 20, 1863.

Isaac S. Boren, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), March 31, 1863.

David Brimmer, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), April 2, 1863.

William Burks, killed at Missionary Ridge, Tenn., November 25, 1863.

Wm. A. Burks, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), February 23, 1863.

James W. Cross, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), March 28, 1863.

Thomas Early, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), February 14, 1863.

Thomas W. Elliott, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), February 23, 1863.

Wm. E. Karnes, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), April 8, 1863.

John Pennington, died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. (prisoner), April 26, 1863.

#### Additions from "Unofficial Roll of 1918"

An unofficial roll of Captain Damron's Company, compiled by the author from information furnished from memory by Lieutenant Sam W. Bishop, Corporal Wm. J. Wheat, Privates George Fisher, Samuel H. Cox, Henry C. Edrington, Jesse Sutton, C. B. Roberts and others, all of whom, except Corporal Wheat, have since passed on, contains a

number of names which do not appear upon any of the official Muster Rolls on file in the U. S. War Department nor upon "Blair's Private Roll of 1862." They are as follows:

#### Officers

\*Dr. John W. Embree, Regimental Surgeon; \*Lieutenant John Edmonson; Lieutenant Pink Thomas.

#### Privates

Jas. M. Barnhart, Jno. S. Barnhart, Theo Barnhart, \*J. C. Boren, \*Lafayette Box, M. D., A. F. Boyce, \*Fayette Bryant, \*Sam H. Carter, Jap Clanton, \*James W. Cowan, William Cox, Thomas Dallas, William Dallas, Abe Dalton, Sam Dalton, Wm. Davis, ——— Dykes, James Felts, \*George Fleming, \*Martin V. Fleming, Thos. Forehand, George Gentry, \*G. Wat Graves, John (or Gus) Haynes, \*Milton Hodge, Pink Irvin, "Bat" Lane, David Lane, ——— McAuley, \*Moncie McDaniel, \*Stacie McDaniel, \*Wm. McDowell, Jno. McFadden, Dr. Wesley McGuire, \*Paul Newman, Harvey Oatman, Thos. Owens, George Seymour, Sam Sims, Steve Sinclair, \*Barton Smith, \*Gabe Smith, Gid Smith, Wm. A. Smith, Sam Sneed, Noah Sorrels, Sam Storey, \*Jesse Sutton, Frank Wharton, Wm. Whitsell, \*Arch Wills, ——— Witt.

A number of the above named soldiers were doubtless members of Company E from Ellis County. Those marked with a star are known to the writer to have been from Bell County—perhaps there were some others.

#### Roll of the Arkansas Post Captives Who Were Exchanged

A notation on the muster roll of June 30, 1863 states, "Captain M. W. Damron, of this company, was absent on furlough at the fall of Arkansas Post. Lieutenant John Brown and five men made their escape after the surrender. Of this company there were forty-one men and two officers captured. The remainder are still west of the Mississippi River."

Of the men captured at Arkansas Post one died on the steam boat "Nebraska" en route to prison, twelve died in the prison at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, and one was left sick in the prison hospital there. With two exceptions, the remainder were exchanged and served through the last year of the war east of the Mississippi River under command of Lieutenant Wm. B. Blair, as before stated. All subsequent muster rolls on file in the U. S. War Department relate only to these captives, and are signed by Lieutenant Blair, and are dated respectively, June 30, 1863, at Tyner's Station, Tenn.; August 31, 1863 and October 31, 1863, at Missionary Ridge; December 31, 1863, at Tunnel

*Holland, Kemp S.*

Co. *B*, 17 Mississippi Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(293)

*Halls*

Co. *E*, 2

Missi

100

*Private*

See also

GENERAL

This card must

(293)



Holland. C

Co. C, 36 Texas Cavalry.

(Woods' Regiment.)  
(82 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed under

Holland. Rufus. C

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(381)

Holland. C

Co. K, 11 Texas Cav.

(Young's Reg't.)  
(3 Texas Cav.)

(Confederate.)

Triva. 17.

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the

(382)

Robert a.

exas Cavalry.

td. Vols.)  
Brigade.)

rate.)

Private

CARD

under

Robert a.

X CARD.

taken from the files.

Holland Rufus C.

Co. C 36 Texas Cavalry

(Woods' Regiment.)  
(82 Texas Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Holla

Co. C

(4 B  
11

(C

Private

REI

Or

Holla

GENER

This card m

(113)



Holland, C

Co. A, 16 Batt'n North Carolina Cavalry.


(Confederate.)

Private | Private

See also Curtis Holland,

8 + 62 Ga. Cav.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the file.

(182)

Hol

14  
Co. 1  
(For)

See al

 Thi

(182)

*Halsey, S. C.*

Co. . . . ., 27 Arkansas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(342)

*Halsey*

Co. *L*

*Priv*

See also

(3

*Halley, S. C.*

Co. ...., 27 Arkansas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

*Halsey*

Co. *E*

*Private*

See also

*Halsey S. S.*

Co. *A*, 7 Alabama Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed under

*Halsey Samuel*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

nel L.

a Cavalry.

ate

RD.

er

nel

RD.

a the files

Malone Samuel L.

10 (Malone's) Alabama Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.



Halsey, Samuel L.

Q.E., 7 Alabama Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed under

Halsey, Samuel

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Halsey, Samuel

Co. D. E., 7 Alabama Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Mississippi Inf.  
(4.)  
ate.)

ivate

*Curb. John*  
Co. *K*, II (Perrin's) Mississippi  
Cavalry.

(Confederate.)  
*Private Private*

See also

*VA 40-1330 Completed:*

*12/11/01*

*lm*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.  
(882)

*Curb*  
Co. *E*

*Private*

See also

GENERAL

This card  
(882)

JARD.  
om the files.

Carl, John T.

Co. D 92 Alabama Infantry.

(1 Alabama Reserves.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(1862)

1862

Carl

Co. D

Priv

See also

GENERAL

This card m

(1862)

EN

this car



*Manion, A. B.*

Co. *H*

18 Texas Cavalry

*F. B.* (Darnell's Regiment)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade  
about Apr. 8, '60.

(Confederate.)

*Private Captain*

See also

*Ma*

Co. *C*

Became Co. H.

*Capt*

See also



Peters. Charles

C  
Co. ...., 3 Missouri Infantry.

(Confederate)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed under

Peters. James M.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

new

Cavalry.

t.  
s.  
g.)

d Texas Brigade.

rate

CARD.

from the files.

*Peters Charles*

Co. *SK*, 11 Texas Cavalry.

( Young's Reg't.  
8 Texas Cav. )

(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private*

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(33)

*Peter*

Co. *S*

(  
3

Became Co. K,

*Priv*

RJ

*Peter*

GENI

This card

(31)

*Charles*

*Peters Charles*

Legion, Mississippi  
ry.  
erate.)

Co. *G*, 20 Mississippi Infantry.  
(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private* | *Private*

See also

EX CARD.  
taken from the files.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.  
This card must not be taken from the files.  
(282)

*aney*

Mississippi Infantry.

oderate.)

*Private*

*Peter. Charles*

Co. *F*, Jeff Davis Legion, Mississippi

Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

See also

Se

INDEX CARD.

It be taken from the files.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(333)

33

(3

Peters, James M.

Co. C, 3 Missouri Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(332)



to 1st Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

Confederate

Private

1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the file.

to 1st Texas Infantry.

(Grogg's Reg't Texas Inf.)

Confederate  
Capt. B and D. Granbury's Counsel  
about April 9, 1864.

Confederate

Private

REFERENCE CARD

Original filed under

Power, G.

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the file.



*Stephen W.*

17 Texas Cavalry

(Regiment)

Company A, 17th Texas Cavalry

April 1862

Private

*Private*

NOE CARD

Filed under

*Stephen W.*

INDEX CARD

17 Texas Cavalry

*Stephen W.*

17 Texas Cavalry

(Regiment)

Company A, 17th Texas Cavalry

*Private*

17

CLINTON COUNTY, TEXAS

17 Texas Cavalry



*Richard A. M.*

*Co. M*, 18 Georgia Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

also *28 Ga. Inf*

*Richard*

*F*, 28

(Confed

*Private*

also *18 Ga.*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

GENERAL IN

This card must not

files.

*vd. A. M.*

18 Georgia Infantry.

Confederate.)

Private

Ga. Inf

*Richards, A. M.*

*F*, 28 Georgia Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

also 18 Ga Inf

L INDEX CARD.

it not be taken from the files.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

*William*  
Texas Cavalry.

iment.)  
Batt'n.)

ate.)

*Private*

CARD.

under

*William*

X CARD.

aken from the files.

*Light William D*

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Cavalry,  
(Burford's Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(532)

*Ligh*

Co. *4*

Became Co.

*Private*

See also

GEI

This ca

(532)



3

try.

Brigade,

ate

),

the files.

*Light William*

Co. *C*, 26 Texas Cavalry.

(Debray's Regiment.)  
(Davis' Mtd. Batt'n.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed under

*Light William*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(331)

*Light W.*

Co. *F*, 1

(Burford)

(Confederate.)

*Private*

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(332)

*W. L. P.*

, 32 Texas Cavalry.

as Cavalry.  
Batt'n Mtd. Vols.)

federate.)

*Private*

INDEX CARD.

not be taken from the files.

*Leigh*

Co.

, 26 Texas Cavalry.

( Debray's Regiment.  
Davis' Mtd. Batt'n. )

(Confederate.)

*Private / Private*

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

Herannah, James R.


Co. B, 9 Louisiana Infantry.

F. & S. (Confederate.)

Captain + Major

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

(802)

*ury, Co.*

Infantry.

*rate*

*Kavanaugh James*

Co. *C*, 25 Mississippi Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

See also

*Kavanaugh*

Co. *H*

*Private*

REFE

Origin

*Kavanaugh*

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

GENERA

This card must

(381)

D.

the files.



Kavanaugh, James

Co. G, 10 Virginia Infantry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

1508



2.

ry.

ate

Holland Curtis

Co. G

, 8 Georgia Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

62 Ga Cav

Hollan

Co. E.

(Conf)

Private

also Jt

GENERAL INDEX CARD

GENERAL

This card must

be file

Curtis

Georgia Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Private

Co. 84a Cav

Wetland Curtis

Co. 84a, 62 Georgia Cavalry  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

Co. 84a Cav

H

G

R

H

EX CARD.

GENERAL INDEX CARD



L. B.

Mississippi Infantry.

ederate.]

Private

ICE CARD.

iled under

Doctor

DEX CARD.

ne taken from the files.

Holland's Camp

Co. D., 9 Mississippi Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE CARD.

Original filed under

Holland's Camp D.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(361)



## Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. **MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.***

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

J.

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

M.

LAST

Spencer

SUFFIX

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

11

18

1838

1

7

1916

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Gunner

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

ARMY

NAVY

MARINE CORPS

COAST GUARD

AIR FORCE

ARMY AIR FORCES

MERCHANT MARINE

OTHER (Specify)

☒ AR☐ NA☐ MC☐ CG☐ AF☐ AA☐ MM☒ Artillery

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

MEDAL OF HONOR

DST SVC CROSS

NAVY CROSS

AIR FORCE CROSS

SILVER STAR

BRONZE STAR MEDAL

PURPLE HEART

OTHER (Specify)

☐ MOH☐ DSC☐ NC☐ AFC☐ SS☐ BSM(V)☐ PH☐

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

WORLD WAR II

KOREA

VIETNAM

PERSIAN GULF

OTHER (Specify)

☐ WWII☐ KO☐ VN☐ PG☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

FLAT BRONZE

FLAT GRANITE

UPRIGHT MARBLE

FLAT MARBLE

BRONZE NICHE

UPRIGHT GRANITE

☒ B☐ G☐ U☐ F☐ Z☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

NONE

LATIN CROSS (Christian)

WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist)

STAR OF DAVID (Judaism)

☐☐ 01☐ 02☐ 03

OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)

☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
 745 N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254 939 3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN

☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR

☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL

☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spratt

18. DATE

10-26-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

Robt. M. White Camp 1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
 939  
 3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
 S. Penelope  
 Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spratt

23. DATE

10-26-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Gunner ~~6 Tcx~~ B+ty  
 Confederates States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)

☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.



# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

Retshek, Konstantin  
 Retshek, Kostantin  
 Rhode, G.  
 Richter, August  
 Rilling, David  
 Roeber, A.  
 Roeber, Achilles  
 Schevetz, A.  
 Schiefer, H.  
 Schmidt, Louis  
 Schroeder, T.  
 Schubert, August  
 Schubert, E.  
 Schwarz, William  
 Scopick, A.  
 Scott, A.  
 Serrel, R.  
 Seydler, Julius  
 Sheuman, —  
 Sorrells, W.E.  
 Spillmann, Heinrich, Sgt.  
 Stanton, Richard  
 Stein, J.  
 Struve, Amand, Cpl.  
 Struve, Louis I., Bugler  
 Sufflat, —  
 Teekell, —  
 Teinert, J.  
 Templin, O.  
 Thiervat, Jean Baptiste, Cpl.  
 Thompson, Abram J.  
 Tucks, C., Cpl.  
 Vahl, F.W. Hermann  
 Von Rosenberg, Alexander, Sgt.  
 Von Rosenberg, Walter, Cpl.  
 Walker, H.  
 Walker, R.  
 Walker, R.S.  
 Walthersdorff, A.  
 Welhausen, Charles, Capt.  
 Wheeler, J.  
 Winn, John  
 Witsche, —  
 Yeager, H.W., Sgt.  
 Young, J.  
 Zell, —  
 Zwirnemann, Martin

#### 6th Field Btty.

Adamitz, John  
 Algnat, L.  
 Allen, S.W., Jr. 1st Lt.  
 Altmann, B.B.  
 Arlt, August  
 Arnett, A.L., 2nd Duty Sgt.  
 Baker, J.A.  
 Ballard, M.  
 Barton, J.P.  
 Beck, P.  
 Bennett, J.M., Sgt.  
 Benoit, J.  
 Bishop, H.C.  
 Bohs, M.  
 Boultinghouse, J.  
 Brauns, M.C.  
 Brewer, D.W.  
 Brill, H.  
 Bruckisch, W.J., Bugler  
 Bruckish, W., Bugler  
 Bryson, J.G., Cpl.  
 Bryson, T.N.

Burger, F.  
 Burgess, A.  
 Burns, Th.  
 Butts, B.H.H.  
 Caldwell, A.  
 Caldwell, J.  
 Cartmell, Henry  
 Clements, William  
 Coldwell, H.  
 Cormiel, Paul  
 Cornwell, J.  
 Dauth, John  
 Dietrich, August  
 Ditmar, George  
 Dohme, G.F., 1st Sgt.  
 Eichholz, William T.  
 Elliott, J.D., Cpl.  
 Elliott, N.B., Cpl.  
 Engel, Charles  
 Esser, Mack  
 Etter, S.  
 Fahlteich, Th., Cpl.  
 Fehr, William  
 Ferg, Ernest  
 Finkpek, Frank  
 Foth, John, Sgt. Maj.  
 Frank, J.M.  
 Franklin, E.J., Jr. 2nd Lt.  
 Frech, J., Sgt.  
 Fritsch, Anton, Artif.  
 Fritz, Casp  
 Fuss, M.  
 Gibson, John  
 Green, James  
 Griffin, D.  
 Habner, C.  
 Hall, D.L., Sgt.  
 Harpeck, R.  
 Hartrodt, H.  
 Hebgin, A.H.  
 Heinemann, M.  
 Hennig, William  
 Hertel, H., Sgt.  
 Herzog, Ben, Sr. 1st Lt.  
 Hilke, Charles  
 Hill, H.  
 Jenschka, J.  
 Johnson, Ben, Sr. 1st Lt.  
 Johnson, J.A.  
 Johnson, T.J., Sgt.  
 Kanapick, F.  
 Kanngaiser, Herman, Artif.  
 Keisner, Theo  
 Kelly, J.C.  
 Kelly, J.N.  
 Kentlar, Joseph  
 Kohlman, F.  
 Kohlmeyer, William  
 Labor, Denis  
 Lessman, Julius  
 Lewis, J.E.  
 Lohman, H.  
 Luchsinger, John  
 Lyon, N.L.  
 Magill, J.K.  
 Magill, W.H.  
 Mahony, M.  
 Mansfield, And  
 Marawietz, Thomas  
 Marsay, J.  
 Marsh, —

McElmurray, R.H., Sgt.  
 McFarland, William T., Sgt.  
 McGrath, T.D.  
 McLaughlin, Ch., Sgt.  
 McMonegan, Patrick  
 McNew, Hugh  
 Menan, E.  
 Mendal, —  
 Mento, V.  
 Meurer, Adam  
 Meurer, Peter  
 Middleton, David, Cpl.  
 Miller, John D.  
 Miller, U.  
 Miller, William O.  
 Moffat, Adam  
 Mohrhoff, George  
 Morawitz, Thomas  
 Murray, John  
 Myers, William  
 Nagel, James  
 Nebgen, A.  
 Neumann, A.B., Cpl.  
 Nothroff, A.  
 Novian, Bastian  
 Odonally, —  
 Oldright, John, Ord. Sgt.  
 Oske, Hugo  
 Pape, Henry  
 Parker, Logan  
 Parr, Thomas  
 Peltzer, E.W.E.  
 Perry, R.  
 Pettibone, Charles  
 Petzsch, Ed, Bugler  
 Pfluger, George  
 Pichard, A.  
 Poltrich, —  
 Pool, A.P.  
 Pool, J.J.  
 Pool, J.K.  
 Pool, W.  
 Pressler, Ernest, Artif.  
 Putnam, J.S.  
 Quintel, A.  
 Rahe, F.  
 Ralph, John  
 Reisner, Julius  
 Reisner, Theo  
 Rentler, —  
 Richia, H.C.  
 Rilling, D.  
 Robinson, J.  
 Roeder, Jacob  
 Rogers, J.W.  
 Ruennbuhl, J.E.J.  
 Russell, Decatur  
 Russell, J.M., Cpl.  
 Schandua, Peter  
 Schluter, C., Gunner  
 Schmidt, L.  
 Schmitz, Fred  
 Shiflett, J.W.  
 Shladoer, Robert  
 Simeon, Thomas  
 Spencer, J.M., Gunner  
 Spencer, Theo.  
 Steiner, C.F., Gunner  
 Steussy, H., 1st Lt.  
 Struve, A.  
 Sturlese, J.

\*



## Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

Joel

D.

Blair

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

9

15

1806

8

16

1861

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

ARMY

NAVY

MARINE CORPS

COAST GUARD

AIR FORCE

ARMY AIR FORCES

MERCHANT MARINE

OTHER (Specify)

☒ AR☐ NA☐ MC☐ CG☐ AF☐ AA☐ MM☒ Cavalry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

MEDAL OF HONOR

DST SVC CROSS

NAVY CROSS

AIR FORCE CROSS

SILVER STAR

BRONZE STAR MEDAL

PURPLE HEART

OTHER (Specify)

☐ MOH☐ DSC☐ NC☐ AFC☐ SS☐ BSM(V)☐ PH☐

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

WORLD WAR II

KOREA

VIETNAM

PERSIAN GULF

OTHER (Specify)

☐ WWII☐ KO☐ VN☐ PG☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

FLAT BRONZE

FLAT GRANITE

UPRIGHT MARBLE

FLAT MARBLE

BRONZE NICHE

UPRIGHT GRANITE

☒ B☐ G☐ U☐ F☐ Z☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

NONE

LATIN CROSS (Christian)

WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist)

STAR OF DAVID (Judaism)

OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)

☐☐ 01☐ 02☐ 03☒ Southern Cross of Hawaii

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254 939 3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN

☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR

☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL

☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spratt

18. DATE

11.28.03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

R.M. White Camp. #1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
 939  
 3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
 S. Penelope  
 Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spratt

23. DATE

11.28.03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Tex Vol. Cav.  
 Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)

☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**



White, William R.  
Whitsel, William H.  
Woodlief, Thomas J.  
Woodruff, T.J.  
Wright, Arminius, Sgt.

#### 18th Cav. Co.D

Allen, Albert J.  
Allen, Benjamin F., Sgt.  
Allen, Elisha W.  
Anderson, Alfred  
Anderson, Henry  
Anderson, John C.  
Bailey, Merritt J.  
Baker, William R.  
Bates, Thomas J., 1st Bugler  
Bates, Wilson, Far.  
Berry, Thomas L., Black.  
Bevens, Samuel  
Bigham, Robert B.  
Bishop, Samuel W., 2nd Lt.  
Blackwell, Amos J.  
Blackwell, Joel  
Blair, Joel D.  
Blair, William B., 1st Lt.  
Blankinship, Francis M., Sgt.  
Blevins, George W., Cpl.  
Bock, William, Cpl.  
Boren, Isaac S.  
Boren, John  
Brimer, David  
Brown, John, 2nd Lt.  
Bryant, John N.  
Bryant, N.L.  
Burk, William A.  
Burks, Jacob W.  
Burks, John  
Burks, Samuel  
Burks, William  
Carroll, Thomas H.  
Carter, William J., Cpl.  
Caves, Hiram B.  
Cloer, George W.  
Cox, Andrew P.  
Cox, John W.  
Cox, Samuel H.  
Craighead, Allen  
Cross, James W.  
Cross, Virgil A.S.  
Cross, William B.  
Dallas, James W.  
Damron, Milton W., Capt.  
Day, Orlton R.  
Denson, Harvey  
Draper, Edward H.  
Draper, Thomas P.  
Drorecus, Jose M.  
Dyke, Pendleton  
Early, J.  
Early, Thomas  
Early, William  
Eaton, Samuel N.  
Edrington, Henry C.  
Elliott, H.W.  
Elliott, T.W.  
Ellis, Benjamin S.  
Epps, James T.  
Fisher, George  
Fisher, James  
Fleming, Andrew J.  
Foster, Wiley W.  
Fulcher, Frank T., Sgt.

Fulcher, Nathaniel P., Sgt.  
Gage, Robert  
Garrison, William M.  
Graves, James H., Comsy.Sgt.  
Graves, Thomas B.  
Gray, William F., Cpl.  
Griffin, James A.  
Hamilton, William  
Haynes, William P.  
Holcome, Charles C., 1st Bugler  
Holcome, James M.  
Holcome, William T.  
Horrell, William  
Jordan, William D., Sgt.  
Karnes, William E., Sgt.  
Kendrick, Albert A.  
Leatherman, Marshal F.  
Lee, James Y., Cpl.  
Martin, William M.  
McCray, Elisha F.  
McDowell, Hamilton, Sgt.  
McDowell, John, Sgt.  
Miers, Isaac  
Morris, Andrew, 2nd Lt.  
Murrill, Joseph W.  
Nimmo, George T., Ensign  
Pennington, John  
Price, William B.  
Reed, Alexander  
Roberts, Cornelius B.  
Roberts, James T.  
Robinson, Thomas U., Cpl.  
Rodrecus, Jose M.  
Scott, Jeremiah D.  
Shipman, George W.  
Shipman, William B.  
Slaughter, James H.  
Sneed, Richey  
Sparks, Daniel  
Spence, George M., 2nd Bugler  
Spurlin, William R.  
Stallcup, Edward  
Stanley, Willis, Cpl.  
Sutton, Anderson  
Thompson, Doctor P.  
Townsend, William M., Cpl.  
Trentham, John, Sgt.  
Vanwinkle, Andrew J.  
Wheat, Samuel D.  
Wheat, William J., Cpl.  
Wilkins, Andrew  
Willis, George A.C.  
Wood, Joseph P.  
Wood, William

#### 18th Cav. Co.E

Allison, William M., Capt.  
Barrett, Roswell B., Cpl.  
Basye, William F.T., 1st Lt.  
Bates, James William  
Beeler, Niles  
Billingsly, Marion H.  
Bostic, John William  
Bowser, B.F.  
Bowser, Oliver P., 2nd Lt.  
Bramlet, Elkaner C.  
Broad, William H.  
Brown, W.  
Buchanan, Alexander A.  
Buchanan, E.P.  
Butler, John  
Butler, Richard

Byrd, Jasper  
Caldwell, Nathaniel, Cpl.  
Caldwell, O.B.  
Caldwell, Perry C.  
Campbell, Archibald D., Sgt.  
Campbell, James W., Sgt.  
Campbell, W.L.  
Caruth, Hiram L.  
Chenault, John  
Chowning, Uriah J.  
Coit, John T., Lt.Col.  
Collier, J.F.  
Collier, Pierson W., Sgt.  
Collins, James  
Collins, John F.  
Cox, Orill B.  
Craig, Frank H.  
Crane, Benjamin F.  
Curley, Nicholas B.  
Davis, James  
Drake, Robert R.  
Drake, William H., 1st Sgt.  
Eakin, Edmond  
Emberland, George N.  
Emberland, John  
Evans, Henry  
Floyd, Nat S., Ord.Sgt.  
Foster, Samuel J.  
Foster, Taswell C.  
Fowler, John S.  
Good, George W.  
Grant, Wesley M.  
Green, Charles H.  
Green, William H.  
Grooms, Alexander  
Harman, Wyatt, Cpl.  
Hays, Robert  
Higgins, Elias  
Higgins, Samuel  
Hodges, Callaway  
Hosa, John B.  
Housley, William  
Howard, S.T.  
Huffman, John  
Huskey, William  
Husted, Joseph  
Hyde, John W.  
Jenkins, John F., Cpl.  
Jennings, John  
Johnson, John A.  
Johnston, William L.  
Jones, Benjamin F.  
Jordan, J.T.  
Keen, Abner N.  
Keen, James N.  
Keen, Marion  
Keenan, Marion F.  
Lapole, James M.  
Lively, M.C.  
Lyles, Robert H.  
Malone, George, Cpl.  
Mathis, James H., Sgt.  
McCoats, John T.  
McCowan, John  
Miller, William G.  
Moonyham, Josiah  
Mosely, Early A.  
Moss, Josiah  
Nask, Joseph J.  
Nix, William H.  
Parker, Oliver M.  
Patell, Newton N.



## Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

Theodore

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

A.

LAST

Supple

SUFFIX

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

~~Private~~ 1 Sgt.

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

- ☒ AR ☐ NA ☐ MC ☐ CG ☐ AF ☐ AA ☐ MM ☒ ~~Infantry~~ *Infantry*

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

- MEDAL OF HONOR ☐ MOH  
DST SVC CROSS ☐ DSC  
NAVY CROSS ☐ NC  
AIR FORCE CROSS ☐ AFC  
SILVER STAR ☐ SS  
BRONZE STAR ☐ BSM(V)  
PURPLE HEART ☐ PH  
OTHER (Specify) ☐

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

- WORLD WAR II ☐ WWII  
KOREA ☐ KO  
VIETNAM ☐ VN  
PERSIAN GULF ☐ PG  
OTHER (Specify) ☒ *Civil War*

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

- FLAT BRONZE ☒ B  
FLAT GRANITE ☐ G  
UPRIGHT MARBLE ☐ U  
FLAT MARBLE ☐ F  
BRONZE NICHE ☐ Z  
UPRIGHT GRANITE ☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

- NONE ☐  
LATIN CROSS (Christian) ☐ 01  
WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist) ☐ 02  
STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) ☐ 03  
OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems) ☒ *Southern Cross of Honor*

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Spruett  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX. 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(254) 939-3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

- ☐ NEXT OF KIN  
☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR ☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER  
☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL ☒ OTHER (Specify)  
*Gaves Committee Chairman*

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spruett

18. DATE

10-26-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

Robt. M. White Camp #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

(254)  
939-  
3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spruett

23. DATE

10-26-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Co. I, 17 Tex. Vol. Inf.  
Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

- ☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)  
☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# AUTHORIZED EMBLEMS (See block 12)



(1)  
CHRISTIAN



(2)  
BUDDHIST



(3)  
JUDAISM



(4)  
PRESBYTERIAN CROSS



(5)  
RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CROSS



(6)  
LUTHERAN CROSS



(7)  
EPISCOPAL CROSS



(8)  
UNITARIAN CHURCH  
FLAMING CHALICE



(9)  
UNITED METHODIST CHURCH



(10)  
AARONIC ORDER CHURCH



(11)  
MORMON-ANGEL MORONI



(12)  
NATIVE AMERICAN  
CHURCH OF AMERICA



(13)  
SERBIAN ORTHODOX



(14)  
GREEK CROSS



(15)  
BAHAI-9 POINT STAR



(16)  
ATHEIST



(17)  
MUSLIM-  
CRESCENT AND STAR



(18)  
HINDU



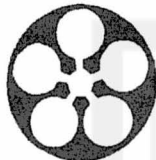
(19)  
KONKO-KYO FAITH



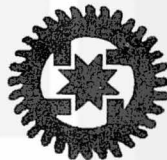
(20)  
COMMUNITY OF CHRIST



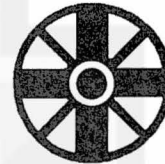
(21)  
SUFISM REORIENTED



(22)  
TENRIKYO CHURCH



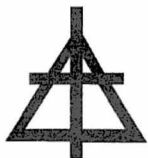
(23)  
SEICHO-NO-IE



(24)  
THE CHURCH OF  
WORLD MESSIAH (IZUNOME)



(25)  
UNITED CHURCH OF  
RELIGIOUS SCIENCE



(26)  
CHRISTIAN REFORMED  
CHURCH



(27)  
UNITED MORAVIAN CHURCH



(28)  
ECKANKAR



(29)  
CHRISTIAN CHURCH



(30)  
CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY  
ALLIANCE

NOTE: Not shown because of copyrights

(96) UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

(97) CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CROSS AND CROWN

(98) ISLAMIC 5 POINTED STAR



# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**



Ocker, William  
Ortmann, William, Music.  
Pape, Earnest, Music.  
Paulsen, G.B., Sgt.  
Pieper, Paul  
Priesmeyer, Fr.  
Pundt, Peter  
Raabe, Anton, Sgt.  
Raabe, August  
Raabe, Robert  
Rinteln, Anton  
Ripel, Joseph  
Rippel, Joseph  
Roever, William B., Sr. 2nd Lt.  
Ruhmann, Philip  
Runge, John  
Sabath, C.A., Capt.  
Schemmer, Henry  
Schlott, Louis  
Schmiedekamp, B.  
Schneidekamp, B.  
Schneider, Henry  
Schollmann, William  
Schonaltz, A., Cpl.  
Schreib, June  
Schubert, W.  
Schubert, William, Cpl.  
Schultz, Henry  
Schulz, C.  
Schulz, H.  
Schulze, Charles, Music.  
Schutz, William  
Schwartz, August, Cpl.  
Seeger, C.F.  
Seeger, Christian  
Smith, Henry  
Sonsel, Andreas  
Sonsel, August  
Sonsel, Ernest, Music.  
Spinck, Henry  
Streckert, William, Music.  
Sudmeyer, Henry  
Taffel, Bernhard  
Thormahlen, John, Ch. Music.  
Tietjen, Henry  
Ullmann, Gottlob  
Voss, Henry, Music.  
Voss, William, Sgt.  
Wehmeyer, Henry  
Westphal, Fritz  
Witte, Everhard  
Witte, Hermann

# 17th Inf. Co.I

Adams, Miles W.  
Allen, James S.  
Anderson, E.S., Sgt.  
Anderson, V.H.  
Atwood, Thomas, Sgt.  
Austin, George H.  
Austin, Henry, Sgt.  
Austin, James T.  
Baise, Isaiah  
Ballard, James C.  
Barclay, J.C.  
Barclay, J.K.P.  
Beard, Alexander, Sgt.  
Beard, W.  
Berry, C.C.  
Berry, Thomas R.  
Bigelow, C.A.

Bishop, Joseph  
Blackburn, M.W.  
Bock, Charles  
Bock, William  
Bond, Francis E., Sgt.  
Bouldin, H.M., Capt.  
Bowles, H.R.  
Box, A.J.  
Box, M.D.L.  
Boyd, C.H., Cpl.  
Brundige, B.A.  
Burch, Elijah  
Butler, B.W.  
Caddell, J.C.  
Caddell, R.J.  
Carter, S.H., Cpl.  
Casey, I.N., Cpl.  
Casey, Thomas C.  
Cathey, G.W.  
Cathey, W.J.  
Chapman, John R.  
Clark, J.W.  
Clary, J.P.  
Clary, Stephen  
Coggin, S.R.  
Cox, Robert L.  
Daugherty, N.B.  
Davis, W.P.  
Dennis, George  
Denny, H.C.  
Dooley, T.B.  
Eastland, Cyrus  
Ellis, Benjamin  
Evans, James S., Music.  
Farrell, James H., Cpl.  
Fewell, John M.  
Fewell, W.H.  
Fitzpatrick, Richard  
Gates, P.F.  
Graham, Charles R.  
Gresham, Felix E.  
Gresham, James A.  
Griffin, John H.  
Grimes, L.P., Jr. 2nd Lt.  
Haggard, J.J.  
Hannan, T.T.  
Hannon, John S.  
Harris, H.  
Harvey, A.C.  
Hawkins, W.L.  
Heard, Newman  
Hendrick, Gus, 2nd Lt.  
Hillyard, W.G.  
Hirsch, Daniel  
Hoerhold, C.C.S.  
Holingsworth, Dan  
Houston, John N., 2nd Lt.  
Howell, Thomas J.  
Hughes, J.L.  
Jalonick, J., 2nd Lt.  
Jenkins, J.D.  
Keggans, John  
Kirk, S.P.  
Koch, John, Music.  
Light, M.D.  
Ma---, Holbit, Sgt.  
Mabry, T.L.  
Majors, N.L.  
Marshall, Caleb  
Marshall, John L.  
Marshall, Owen

Martin, Davis E.  
Martin, J.T.  
McDaniel, D.M.  
McDaniel, Stacy  
McKenzie, W.M.  
Meador, W.A.  
Meeks, N.  
Merrill, D.  
Messer, Niel B.  
Miller, E.D.  
Miller, R.C., 2nd Lt.  
Miller, T.L., Cpl.  
Minix, C.M.  
Moore, J.E.  
Moore, J.M.  
Morgan, E.E.  
Musgrove, J.R.  
Neal, D.T.  
Neal, H.B.  
Nichols, John  
O'Keefe, Hugh  
Paulk, L.  
Perkins, George D.  
Perry, W.H.  
Phillips, J.T.  
Pope, G.J.  
Pope, James S.  
Pope, John T., Sgt.  
Potter, William  
Powers, F.W.  
Powers, Tazewell  
Pruett, John  
Reaves, C.  
Reed, D.S.  
Reed, E.T.  
Reed, M.R.  
Reed, R.O., Sgt.  
Reeves, George W.  
Rich, Eugene L.  
Ricketts, W.A., Sgt.  
Rosborough, D.D., AQM  
Sanders, H.R.  
Sanders, J.R.  
Shaw, John F.  
Shelton, Stephen  
Shipman, G.W.  
Simmons, John M.  
Smith, A.A.  
Smith, John F., Capt.  
Smith, N.H.  
Smith, W.B.  
Smith, William  
Sparks, Elijah, Cpl.  
Stringfellow, J.A.  
Supple, J.B.B.  
Supple, T.A., 1st Sgt.  
Sutton, James R.  
Sutton, W.  
Swan, L.Y.  
Sweet, Ennis, Music.  
Taylor, R.H., 1st Lt.  
Templeton, C.  
Tobler, Albert  
Townsend, J.E.  
Tyler, John A.  
Vickery, W.S.  
Vickrey, George F.  
Wallace, J.M.  
Walton, S.L.  
Welden, J.L.  
White, W.S.



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

Washington

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

L.

LAST

Young

SUFFIX

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private.

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

ARMY

NAVY

MARINE CORPS

COAST GUARD

AIR FORCE

ARMY AIR FORCES

MERCHANT MARINE

OTHER (Specify)

☒ AR☐ NA☐ MC☐ CG☐ AF☐ AA☐ MM☒ In fantasy

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

MEDAL OF HONOR

DST SVC CROSS

NAVY CROSS

AIR FORCE CROSS

SILVER STAR

BRONZE STAR MEDAL

PURPLE HEART

OTHER (Specify)

☐ MOH☐ DSC☐ NC☐ AFC☐ SS☐ BSM(V)☐ PH☐

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

WORLD WAR II

KOREA

VIETNAM

PERSIAN GULF

OTHER (Specify)

☐ WWII☐ KO☐ VN☐ PG☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

FLAT BRONZE

FLAT GRANITE

UPRIGHT MARBLE

FLAT MARBLE

BRONZE NICHE

UPRIGHT GRANITE

☒ B☐ G☐ U☐ F☐ Z☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

NONE

LATIN CROSS (Christian)

WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist)

STAR OF DAVID (Judaism)

OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)

☐☐ 01☐ 02☐ 03☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254 939-3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair.

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spratt

18. DATE

11-28-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

R.M. White Camp. #1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
 939  
 3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
 S. Penelope  
 Belton TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spratt

23. DATE

11-28-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Co. E, F. Griffin's Inf. Bu.  
 Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

**BROADFOOT PUBLISHING COMPANY  
Wilmington, NC**

1997

Patton, David W.  
 Pierce, Abram C.  
 Rawls, John W.  
 Rawls, William W., Music.  
 Renfro, Henry C.  
 Renfro, Isaac W.  
 Riddle, Cyrus C.  
 Riddle, Joseph  
 Riddle, Thomas B.  
 Riddle, William F.  
 Roby, Henry  
 Russell, Hezekiah  
 Russell, Pleasant M.  
 Scarborough, Washington P.  
 Scott, James J.  
 Sherley, George  
 Simpson, James W.  
 Slack, William W.  
 Smith, Luke P.  
 Sprinkle, Archibald B.  
 Sprinkle, Francis M.  
 Stephens, Christian H.  
 Stephenson, James B.  
 Stout, James M.  
 Stout, Jasper N.  
 Stut, W.B., Music.  
 Taylor, James, QMSgt.  
 Toler, Mathew H.  
 Tyre, Lewis  
 Vermillion, James H.  
 Walker, Edmond J.  
 Watson, James R., Cpl.  
 Watson, William M.  
 Wester, Jasper M.  
 White, Henry L., 1st Sgt.  
 Whitley, William C.  
 Whitten, Anson E.P.  
 Willi, Felix  
 Williams, William S., Sgt.  
 Wilson, John R.  
 Young, Benjamin H., Cpl.

#### Inf. Griffin's Bn. Co.D

Anderson, John P.  
 Andrews, Orren  
 Anselin, Julius, Sgt.  
 Baker, George W.L.  
 Besch, Alexander W.  
 Besh, Alexander  
 Boettcher, Clement  
 Brinkley, Peter  
 Burford, Andrew C.  
 Burrow, Lewis  
 Butterworth, William E.  
 Byrne, James, Cpl.  
 Campbell, William L.  
 Carnes, Wm. C.  
 Carroll, Henry B.  
 Carson, John M., Comsy.Sgt.  
 Carter, John A., Sgt.  
 Claiborne, Leonard A.  
 Clark, Thomas J.  
 Coalson, John K., Sgt.  
 Conner, Stephen W., Cpl.  
 Cook, Andrew J.  
 Cook, Richard V., Capt.  
 Corbett, Christopher C.  
 Cummins, David W., Music.  
 Daniels, James M.  
 Davis, Alexander W.  
 Dedrick, Hen

Donnell, Thomas  
 Eakins, John W.  
 Edds, John F.  
 Eggleston, John W., N.C.S. Ord.Sgt.  
 Ellis, John D.  
 Ellis, John G.  
 Garrett, Joseph P.  
 Goodhue, Amos T.  
 Harbert, Thomas C.  
 Harris, Thomas P.  
 Hartsfield, Redding S.  
 Haynes, Evander C.  
 Herbert, William C.  
 Higgins, Robert J.  
 Hildebrandt, Lusto  
 Hope, David  
 Howat, William  
 Hutchens, Cornelius  
 Joiner, Robert H., Music.  
 Junker, C.  
 Jurney, John C.  
 Kolb, Allen  
 Kuykendall, Allen  
 Lacenk, Jo  
 Lacey, Beverly M.  
 Lewis, Thomas  
 Lofton, Robert M.  
 Loomis, James J., Chap.  
 Lyons, George W., Music.  
 Mathews, Thomas M.  
 Maulden, Joseph N.  
 Maxwell, John W.  
 Mayes, Joshua P.  
 McCue, John  
 McFall, Robert E., Cpl.  
 McKinley, James H., 2nd Lt.  
 Metz, George  
 Miller, Jacob  
 Mitchell, Benjamin F.  
 Montgomery, John F.  
 Morris, Benjamin  
 Moseley, Edward H.  
 Mullins, John H., Sgt.  
 Neal, Gabriel S.  
 Obenchain, Edgar D.  
 Obenhouse, Charles  
 Orr, William  
 Patton, Robert F.  
 Payne, Don F., 2nd Lt.  
 Payne, Josiah F.  
 Perry, Bartholomew  
 Perry, William M., 1st Sgt.  
 Pierce, Aaron  
 Pipkin, Hiram S.  
 Putman, Hillen  
 Putney, Robert W., 1st Lt.  
 Rieves, Henry D.  
 Roman, Andrew J.  
 Rose, James H., Music.  
 Rose, John W.  
 Rose, Newton C.  
 Russell, James M., Cpl.  
 Scott, William  
 Slaton, John G.  
 Sloneker, Harmon P.  
 Sloneker, Samuel G.  
 Smith, Edgar J.  
 Smith, Nelson P.  
 Spiller, Daniel  
 Strahan, C.S.  
 Tanner, Calvin B., Sgt.

Tanner, Fielding A.  
 Tanner, Franklin  
 Taylor, Green B.  
 Terry, Bartholomew  
 Terry, G.A.  
 Thompson, R.S.  
 Townsend, Madison W.  
 Townsend, Moses S., 2nd Lt.  
 Townsend, T.G.  
 Urban, Joseph  
 Van Wagner, Rupert  
 Walker, Edward G.  
 Walker, George W.  
 Walker, James K.  
 Walker, Littleton E.  
 Wallace, William H., Cpl.  
 Ward, Nevis  
 Wehmeier, Henry  
 Whitehead, John F., Sgt.  
 Whittle, Martin  
 Willoughby, Andrew  
 Wilson, James C., Cpl.  
 Wooton, William W.  
 Wright, Enoch T., 2nd Lt.  
 Wright, John W.  
 Zan, Frank  
 Zuber, William

#### Inf. Griffin's Bn. Co.E

Albert, William  
 Allen, William H., Sgt.Maj.  
 Bandy, C.L.  
 Barnard, Jerome  
 Barnett, John N.  
 Bates, Francis M., 2nd Lt.  
 Bearden, James P.  
 Bearden, William  
 Beaver, Edmond  
 Beller, Reuben R.  
 Bentley, Edward S.  
 Bickley, Charles, Capt.  
 Bohanon, John P.  
 Bowman, Preston  
 Boyd, Benjamin F.  
 Brashears, --, Sgt.  
 Brashears, Alexander M.  
 Brashears, George  
 Brashears, John W.  
 Brashears, William C.  
 Britton, Joseph E.  
 Burch, Dixon  
 Burnett, J.E.  
 Burnett, Z.  
 Callas, Frank  
 Carper, James H.  
 Chowning, William J., Cpl.  
 Clark, William A.  
 Cocks, James  
 Cole, William  
 Colenhar, Henry  
 Comline, Abram  
 Coward, Hardy  
 Dalton, Edmund  
 Darling, Curtis A., QMSgt.  
 Deegan, James H., Capt.  
 Dixon, John A., 2nd Lt.  
 Dixon, Thomas  
 Dixon, William  
 Downs, John W.  
 Downs, William C.  
 Dunn, J.B.



Dunning, William  
 Evans, John C.  
 Fillmore, Rufus B., Sgt.  
 Fisher, George W.  
 Fisher, William C., Sgt.  
 Fitch, John D., Cpl.  
 Fritts, Henry  
 Gage, William  
 Garrison, Thomas J.  
 Gazaway, David C.  
 Gazaway, John R.  
 Gazaway, William W.  
 Gaziway, L.J.  
 Goff, John S.  
 Grace, Frank M.  
 Grace, James M.  
 Graff, George F.  
 Graham, Spencer  
 Hafley, Thomas  
 Hart, Jordan  
 Henderson, George E.  
 Herfrin, Aladin, Cpl.  
 Herfrin, Dalsien  
 Herrick, Augustus, Cpl.  
 Hill, James M., 1st Lt.  
 Hunter, Thomas W., 1st Sgt.  
 Hurst, And  
 Iglehart, John H.  
 Jackson, William A.S.  
 Jones, Zachariah  
 Jordan, Lorenzo D.  
 Justus, James J.  
 Kennedy, Lawrence H.  
 Kincade, Robert  
 King, Andrew J.  
 King, Christopher C.  
 King, Joseph  
 Kinsey, John  
 Kinsey, William  
 Lee, Edmond  
 Lenthold, Charles E.  
 Lewis, Andrew J.  
 Lewis, Robert C.  
 Magby, John D., 1st Lt.  
 Mallett, James L.  
 Marsh, David F.  
 McCurley, Abraham  
 McCurley, Francis B.  
 McCurley, George C.  
 McLeal, G.  
 Melton, John  
 Melton, Robert  
 Meredith, William H.  
 Meyer, August  
 Miller, Francis M.  
 Miller, John P.  
 Modyman, Charles, Sgt.  
 Morris, James M.  
 Morris, Lorenzo D.  
 Morris, Samuel A.  
 Myers, Patrick H.  
 Osborn, George W.  
 Paine, George W.  
 Parker, William  
 Parvin, William A., Cpl.  
 Prentiss, John W.  
 Pulliam, John  
 Purcell, John F.  
 Randolph, Nicholas  
 Ratliff, William J.

Richard, Victoria  
 Ricks, W.L.  
 Rooker, John  
 Sanders, W.J.  
 Seeluthmer, Philip  
 Self, David S.  
 Session, I.J.  
 Sherley, George W.  
 Smith, F.M.  
 Smith, William  
 Sorrels, John W.  
 Sparks, William  
 Stein, Enoch M., Sgt.  
 Stokes, David G.  
 Taylor, Carrol  
 Taylor, Marion  
 Teal, G.M.  
 Wallace, Robert  
 Warnica, William  
 Watson, Samuel S., Sgt.  
 Weese, C.C.  
 White, Leonard  
 Whitley, William C.  
 Whitlock, Robert  
 Whitten, Anson E.P.  
 Whitten, Philip E., Sgt.  
 Wilkinson, Willis McK.  
 Williams, William S., Sgt.  
 Willis, Albert  
 Wilson, John B.  
 Young, Washington L.

#

**Inf. Griffin's Bn. Co.F**

Allen, Vincent  
 Anselin, Julius, Sgt.  
 Ashford, William E.  
 Bading, August  
 Balston, Colin W.  
 Barbia, Neima  
 Baxter, Charles N.  
 Beaver, Edward, Prin.Music.  
 Belche, Frederick  
 Bell, Charles H.  
 Belz, Michael, Cpl.  
 Bertrand, Florence  
 Bickley, Charles, Capt.  
 Biven, H.M.  
 Biven, James  
 Bivines, James E.A., Sgt.  
 Bizsnow, S.  
 Boeer, Ernst  
 Boettcher, Clement  
 Boudreau, S.  
 Bourgeois, Z.  
 Brahm, Henry  
 Brand, Rodolph  
 Brenk, Jacob  
 Brenk, Michael  
 Brieger, Daniel T.  
 Brieger, Robert  
 Bush, Thomas D.  
 Cameron, Kenneth  
 Carver, G.W.  
 Cassagne, Joseph  
 Chasten, Joseph M., 2nd Lt.  
 Clark, Earl, Cpl.  
 Cline, Doctor F.  
 Cocks, James  
 Cohn, Isaac  
 Comeau, Zean V.

Comm, Villion  
 Cracknell, William  
 Daniels, Williamson, Sgt.  
 David, William L., 2nd Lt.  
 De Bast, John  
 Derryberry, Jacob  
 Donnell, Thomas  
 Dryer, Herman  
 Duhon, John  
 Duhon, Joy  
 Duhon, Norbert  
 Duhon, S.  
 Ehrhardt, David  
 Evans, Jefferson T.  
 Evans, John S.  
 Ferguson, Alexander M.  
 Fillmore, Rufus B., Sgt.  
 Fowler, William  
 Franke, John  
 Frilich, Charles P.  
 Fritz, Charles M., Cpl.  
 Ganzer, Louis, Music.  
 Gilchrist, Robert J., Sgt.  
 Gorch, Jacob  
 Griffin, Hugh S.  
 Griffith, William  
 Hamilton, Warren  
 Hander, Charles  
 Haskell, Horace H.  
 Hatch, George  
 Hausmann, Franz  
 Hebert, A.P.  
 Hoffman, John  
 Hoffman, Ronald  
 Hunter, Thomas W., 1st Sgt.  
 Hutto, Stephen A.  
 Huval, Horcillon  
 Jaeger, T.  
 John, August  
 Jones, Churchill  
 Justus, James J.  
 Kersten, Ernst  
 Klickner, M.  
 Kotzebue, Christian A.M.  
 Kotzebue, Franz F.J.  
 Kruse, Charles, Cpl.  
 Kuhnlenz, William, Music.  
 Lauer, Franz  
 Laux, Julius  
 Lenthold, Charles E.  
 Linney, H.  
 Long, Thomas H.  
 Longtaft, L.  
 Longtoft, J.V.  
 Lyons, George W., Music.  
 Mallett, James L.  
 Marcy, Sylvester G., Sgt.  
 Marsh, David F.  
 Martin, Prosper  
 McDonald, Peter  
 McDonald, William  
 Mensing, August  
 Merriam, David  
 Meyer, Adolph  
 Meyer, Gustave  
 Michaelis, Charles, Sgt.  
 Miller, Francis M.  
 Miller, John P.  
 Milsaps, Ephraim  
 Mitchell, Benjamin F.

Modyman, Charles, Sgt.  
 Morris, James M.  
 Morris, Lorenzo D.  
 Morris, Samuel A.  
 Myers, Patrick H.  
 Osborn, George W.  
 Paine, George W.  
 Parker, William  
 Parvin, William A., Cpl.  
 Prentiss, John W.  
 Pulliam, John  
 Purcell, John F.  
 Randolph, Nicholas  
 Ratliff, William J.  
 Richard, Victoria  
 Ricks, W.L.  
 Rooker, John  
 Sanders, W.J.  
 Seeluthmer, Philip  
 Self, David S.  
 Session, I.J.  
 Sherley, George W.  
 Smith, F.M.  
 Smith, William  
 Sorrels, John W.  
 Sparks, William  
 Stein, Enoch M., Sgt.  
 Stokes, David G.  
 Taylor, Carrol  
 Taylor, Marion  
 Teal, G.M.  
 Wallace, Robert  
 Warnica, William  
 Watson, Samuel S., Sgt.  
 Weese, C.C.  
 White, Leonard  
 Whitley, William C.  
 Whitlock, Robert  
 Whitten, Anson E.P.  
 Whitten, Philip E., Sgt.  
 Wilkinson, Willis McK.  
 Williams, William S., Sgt.  
 Willis, Albert  
 Wilson, John B.  
 Young, Washington L.

**Inf. Griffin's Bn. Co.G**

Arnold, P.  
 Boswell, G.W.  
 Campbell, C.  
 Edmiston, C.L.  
 Hamilton, C.P., 1st Lt.  
 Hudson, A.J.  
 Hutchins, J.P.  
 Kent, T.H.  
 King, Perry  
 Kuykendall, M.J.  
 Metcalf, J.W., Bvt.2nd Lt.  
 Mills, M.  
 Morgan, W.  
 Sorrel, R.H.D., Capt.  
 Stewart, Charles  
 Stith, T.J., 2nd Lt.  
 Sumners, J.J.

Sumners, W.T.  
 Taylor, J.M.  
 Temple, W.B.  
 Wheeler, R.T.

**Inf. Houston Bn.**

Ball, John W., Sgt.Maj.  
 Burk, E.A., Maj.  
 Faulkner, A., Capt.  
 Galt, J.A.  
 Guenzel, ---  
 Hobson, S.A., Adj.  
 Howard, H.P.  
 Hutchings, W.J., Col.  
 Hyllested, W., Maj.  
 Kellersburg, ---, Col.,AAG  
 Loebnitz, H.E., Capt.  
 Marks, H.R., Capt.  
 McKay, ---, Capt.  
 Pendleton, H., Maj.  
 Rice, F.A., Capt.  
 Sandcliff, ---, Lt.  
 Sellers, ---, Capt.  
 Taylor, E.W., Capt.  
 Van Pool, W., Capt.  
 Waller, H., Capt.  
 Wells, J.S.

**Inf. Houston Bn. Co.A**

Cabannes, R.H., Sgt.  
 Gibbs, C.C., 2nd Lt.  
 Heubner, Daniel, Sgt.  
 Rosenfield, J.J., Cpl.  
 Russell, S.B., 1st Lt.  
 Scott, H.T., Capt.  
 Smitheal, W.T., Sgt.  
 Wesson, T., Cpl.  
 Williams, S.M., Cpl.

**Inf. Houston Bn. Co.B**

Barziza, P.J.  
 Berings, A, 1st Lt.  
 Dietrich, Charles, Cpl.  
 Kreiss, John, 1st Sgt.  
 Massey, W.P., Sgt.  
 McNorris, John, 2nd Lt.  
 Solomon, Charles, Cpl.  
 Tarnike, F., Sgt.  
 Wells, George H., Maj.

**Inf. Houston Bn. Co.C**

Anderson, H.B., Sgt.  
 Atchison, J.W., Cpl.  
 Berkeley, John, Capt.  
 Dean, F.R., 1st Sgt.  
 Dunnicken, P., 1st Lt.  
 Fisk, H.L., Sgt.Maj.  
 Greer, J.T., Cpl.  
 Harteman, D., Sgt.  
 Merkel, A., Cpl.  
 Pratton, R.P., Cpl.  
 Rhine, P., Sgt.  
 Seibert, F., Capt.  
 Sternberg, A.E., 2nd Lt.

**Inf. Houston Bn. Co.D**

Armfield, Thomas  
 Artz, G.  
 Artz, Otto, Sgt.  
 Best, M.  
 Bowman, Max  
 Bradford, J.W.  
 Brandt, H.  
 Brown, W.H.  
 Callaway, N.H.  
 Cushman, James A.  
 Dowling, P.E.  
 Fisk, H.L., Sgt.Maj.  
 Forsgard, G.A.  
 Gardner, T.T.  
 Gielbel, M.  
 Gilbert, J.O.  
 Gollledge, J.W.  
 Hebrard, L.P.  
 Heuss, G.  
 Hewes, S.D.  
 Johnson, George  
 Johnson, J.W.  
 Kane, Richard  
 King, Aaron  
 King, B.  
 Levitt, H.A.  
 Lewis, Frank  
 Lockhart, J.H.  
 Long, H.  
 McJunis, J.  
 Meguire, William  
 Meinert, G.E.  
 Morgan, W.H.  
 Nesary, N.E.  
 Noble, C.M.  
 Noble, E.  
 Pautsch, A.  
 Pautsch, William  
 Pavell, F.  
 Poland, F.M., Sgt.  
 Raphael, J., Cpl.  
 Roberts, R.  
 Rolents, G.  
 Sabath, C.A.  
 Shegog, S.B.  
 Sherman, S.G.  
 Simons, Felix, Cpl.  
 Vordenbaumen, H.  
 Watson, J.P.  
 Weinburg, F.  
 Williams, John, Cpl.

**Inf. Houston Bn. Co.E**

Boland, J.A., Cpl.  
 Furnage, N.F., 2nd Lt.  
 Harrell, A.L., Cpl.  
 Magnes, J., Sgt.  
 Maxwell, J.W., Sgt.  
 Miller, J., Sgt.  
 Smith, J.M., Cpl.  
 Tartt, J.C., 1st Sgt.  
 Wolsey, T.J., Cpl.



## Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. **MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.***

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

Robert.

H.

Taylor

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

11 5 1828

6 24 1882

## 7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private

## 8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

- ARMY ☐ AR NAVY ☐ NA MARINE CORPS ☐ MC COAST GUARD ☐ CG AIR FORCE ☐ AF ARMY AIR FORCES ☐ AA MERCHANT MARINE ☐ MM OTHER (Specify) ☒ Cavalry

## 9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

- MEDAL OF HONOR ☐ MOH DST SVC CROSS ☐ DSC NAVY CROSS ☐ NC AIR FORCE CROSS ☐ AFC SILVER STAR ☐ SS BRONZE STAR MEDAL ☐ BSM(V) PURPLE HEART ☐ PH OTHER (Specify) ☐

## 10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

- WORLD WAR II ☐ WWII KOREA ☐ KO VIETNAM ☐ VN PERSIAN GULF ☐ PG OTHER (Specify) ☒ Civil War

## 11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

- FLAT BRONZE ☒ B FLAT GRANITE ☐ G UPRIGHT MARBLE ☐ U FLAT MARBLE ☐ F BRONZE NICHE ☐ Z UPRIGHT GRANITE ☐ V

## 12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

- NONE ☐ LATIN CROSS (Christian) ☐ 01 WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist) ☐ 02 STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) ☐ 03 OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems) ☒ Southern Cross of Honor

## 13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Sprott  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton TX 76513

## 13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(254) 939-3448

## 14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

## 15. FAX NO. (Optional)

## 16. ARE YOU:

- ☐ NEXT OF KIN  
☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR ☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER  
☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL ☒ OTHER (Specify) Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

## 17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Sprott

## 18. DATE

10-26-03

## 19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

Robt. M. White Camp. #1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

## 20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
 939  
 3448

## 21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
 S. Penelope  
 Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

## 22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Sprott

## 23. DATE

10-26-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

## 24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

## 25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

## 26. DATE

## 27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

## 28. GRAVE IS:

- ☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)  
☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

## 29. ID CODE

## 30. SECTION

## 31. GRAVE NO.

THE HISTORY  
OF  
BELL COUNTY

BY  
GEORGE W. TYLER

---

*Edited by Charles W. Ramsdell*

---



DAYTON KELLEY  
BELTON, TEXAS





themselves, had been unable to locate more than ten companies.

There are in Texas no official archives showing the personnel of her Confederate soldiers. The records of the Adjutant General's Office of Texas, which contained the original muster rolls, were destroyed in the accidental burning of the old State capitol building at Austin in 1881. Some ten years ago the writer undertook to make up from private sources company rolls of the soldiers who went from Bell County to the Confederate army. He invoked the aid of the few soldiers then surviving, and from them and from other sources he compiled *unofficial* rolls of ten companies—some of them fragmentary and very incomplete, and also a list of men from Bell County who joined companies organized elsewhere. He published these rolls in the *Belton Journal* on January 31, and again on February 7, 1918, with an urgent request for corrections and additions, to which request he has received many responses. As thus revised they will be referred to herein as the "Unofficial Rolls of 1918."

Correspondence with the Adjutant General of the United States at Washington elicited the fact that there are on file in that office, in the Confederate Archives, fifty-four official quarterly muster rolls of seven companies from Bell County. These were among the records captured at Richmond, Virginia, at the fall of the Confederacy in 1865. But copies of these could not be furnished on account of the stress of demand upon the clerical force of the Department, and the writer thus found himself "up against a blank wall."

Later on, in 1925, Mr. Ernest W. Winkler, Librarian of the University of Texas, procured for the Library of that institution, complete photostatic copies of these fifty-four muster rolls and kindly placed them at the service of the writer, who was thus happily able to compile for this work complete consolidated official muster rolls of each of the seven companies, with officers and their highest ranks attained during their service, and a list of the casualties as shown upon the official rolls of each company. To these official lists he has appended, separately, the names of those shown on his revised "Unofficial Rolls of 1918." He here acknowledges his obligation to Mr. Winkler for this valuable assistance and congratulates himself upon the good fortune of such timely cooperation.

Thus authentic official muster rolls of seven Bell County companies have been obtained for this work—those commanded by Captain J. Swan Bigham, Robert M. White, H. E. Bradford, Milton W. Damron, X. B. Saunders, John F. Smith and Robert B. Halley. Of three other companies—those of Captains G. Wat Graves, Jas. W. Weathersbee and Wm. S. Rather—unofficial fragmentary rolls, compiled from memory by surviving members of the respective companies and from other sources, are the only available data.

Some names appear twice or oftener in the successive rolls. At first the Confederate soldiers were enlisted for a definite period—three, six, or twelve months—at the expiration of which some came home and later enlisted in another company, while the main body of the company reinlisted at the front for the period of the war under their old company organizations. And occasionally there were two men with the same name.

It will be noted that during the latter part of the war no muster rolls of the Bell County companies serving west of the Mississippi seem to have ever reached the Confederate War Department at Richmond or the United States War Department at Washington. A probable explanation is that after the Federals gained control of the Mississippi River open communication between the army west of the river and Richmond was cut off and that thereafter their muster rolls were retained at the headquarters of General E. Kirby Smith, in command of the Trans-Mississippi Department with headquarters at Shreveport. What became of these archives at the "surrender" is not known to the writer. One tradition is that they were destroyed at Shreveport, another is that they were carried away to old Mexico by General Smith and his entourage and were there ultimately destroyed or lost.

With these preliminary explanations the rolls of these ten Bell County companies, official and unofficial, are now presented in the chronological order of their departure for the service, as well as an incomplete list of Bell County men who enlisted or served in other organizations, as above mentioned.

a. Captain J. Swan Bigham's Company

This company grew out of a ranging company, whose brief history, as best we can put it together, is here given.

while the company was in fact recruiting at Camp Salado in Bell County. The additional names are:

Sergeant Wm. Alex White, Ben Adams, Theodore Armstrong, James Banton, K. Banton, Hugh Casey, John Casey, "Bill" Caviness, Wm. Caviness, Lewis Chambers, James Chambers, James Chapman, Ed Clark, Thos. A. Cockrell, James Duncan,——Epperson, W. Graves, D. Gravey, Isaac Hamilton, A. Hasley, Thos. Haynes, James A. Holcomb, Joseph Holcomb, Thos. Holcomb, T. Hughes, H. E. Keyes, Wm. Kuykendall, Joe Long, John O'Keefe, Presley K. O'Keefe, Ed Pace, Murrell Ratliff, Amos Rowland, Joe V. Shriver, Ellis M. Sprott, M. V. Townsend, Joseph E. Townsend, Bart Wales, James H. White, Thos. J. White, Sam Whitley, S. M. Whitley, George Whittenburg, George Williams, Richard Wiseman, Thomas Wiseman.

#### h. Captain Geo. W. Graves' Company

A company of cavalry, of which Geo. W. Graves, familiarly known as "Wat" Graves, was elected captain, went out from Bell County in the early part of 1864 and was assigned to the Rio Grande frontier where it was stationed during the remainder of the war. There is no official muster roll of this company, so far as known to the writer. His "Unofficial Roll of 1918" compiled by Lieutenant Samuel W. Bishop, Privates J. Frank Carter, John W. Aiken, Eli B. Baggett and others is the only available data and is here offered as the best that can be done. It is doubtless substantially correct, though incomplete.

✱

Company A, 4th Texas Cavalry (also listed as Company D, 2nd Arizona Cavalry), Colonel Daniel Showalter, Commanding.

Officers: G. Wat Graves, Captain; John N. Damron, 1st Lieutenant; Samuel W. Bishop, 2nd Lieutenant; Joseph Smith, 3rd Lieutenant; Sam A. Sparks, Daniel McMillin, Silas Baggett, Lieutenants; James Petty, Orderly Sergeant.

Privates: John W. Aiken, V. Armstrong, J. Floyd Arthur, J. Monroe Baggett, Eli B. Baggett, Pits Bishop, Jno. W. Black, Jno. G. Blackburn, Ewing Blair, Alex Baker, J. Frank Carter, Lem Carpenter, John Chalk, Sam Christian, Hez Clark, Dutch Carpenter, M. L. Crawford, Taylor Clark, Wilford Dawson, Henry Damron, William Dennis, Mike Dawsey, Neal Dennis, James Dobbs, William C. Evetts, James J. Franklin (detailed as State Armorer at Austin), Alfred Ford, William Ferrell, Joseph Furnace, Jack Fisher, George Grimes, Bill Gage, John T. Garrison, V. Graves, E. J. L. Green, Joseph B. Harris, Bud Hamilton, A. J. Hamilton, William Hawk, Elijah Hannon, Euk W. Henry, Sylvester Hodge, Nep Horne, —— Horne, Sanders Height, Alfred G. Hall, George Horton, Richard Jeffries, John J. Jordon, Ed F. Lee, Thomas Light, Jno. F. McAninch, Dock Morris, John McKenzie, Alf Morris, John Neal, Robert Neal, Pleas Nichols, Alf Polk, Asa Reed, David Reed, Mike Reed, —— Rober-

son, ——— Roberson, Tol Roberts, William Sandlin, John Shackelford, Will Shipman, Sam Short, George Stubblefield, Rans Smith, George Server, Sam Steel, Pleas Steel, Mike Terry, Robert Taylor, \* Pink Taylor, Mike Turney, Tom Vickery, W. M. Vickery, G. W. Wakefield, George Walker, Joe Walker, George Watkins, Jeff Wells, John Wells, J. C. Whitley, Jack Willingham, ——— Word, Henderson Wyatt.

i. Captain James H. Weathersbee's Company

In 1864 Captain William Howeth raised a company of cavalry to serve in the "Home Guards Battalion," composed mostly of men over and under the draft age (18 to 45). About the time the company was ready to go into service Captain Howeth was promoted to the rank of Major, whereupon Lieutenant James H. Weathersbee was promoted to the captaincy and commanded the company during the continuance of the war. It served in the interior or central part of the State (in several detachments), preserved order, arrested deserters, draft-dodgers, bushwhackers, thieves, lawless and suspicious characters. Excepting a few of them who were stationed at Galveston under Captain McMillin, on detached coast guard service, none of these men were sent to the battle fronts.

There is no official muster roll of this company, so far as known to the writer. His "Unofficial Roll of 1918" compiled with the assistance of Privates W. E. Rosborough, John D. Bassell, James W. Estes, E. W. Scott and others is here offered as the only available source and is believed to be approximately correct.

Company B, Battalion Home Guards.

Officers: James H. Weathersbee, Captain; William Redmond, 1st Lieutenant; John Kegans, 2nd Lieutenant; John H. Griffin, 3rd Lieutenant; Joseph P. Wood, 1st Sergeant; John McAuley, Corporal.

Privates: Ben Anderson, Geo. A. Allen, John D. Bassel, Green Berry, M. Swan Bigham, Oliver H. Bigham, Martin Blodgett, Pleas Boyd, Silas Burk, John C. Burris, Dock Cargle, John M. Cathey, Robert Childers, Net R. Clark, Richard Cook, James P. Coop, Jack Darwin, William Dean, Audley Dennis, Otho S. Durant, John Early, Cyrus Eastland, Ed T. Estes, James W. Estes, Berry Fleming, John T. Flint, John Ellis Fulcher, W. Scott Garner, William Gordon, Worth Graves, Samuel C. Hannon, James Hash, Dred R. Hill, Anton L. Hodges, Pleas Howeth, Wesley Howeth, Will W. Howeth, "Yank" Hughes, James Irby, Reddin Johnson, James B. Kegans, Felix N. Lancaster, J. B. Lowery, J. W. Lowery, John P. McKay, Arthur McKnight, John McLain, Ro Miller, Sam H. Miller, James Oliphant, John M. Payne, J. Rough Petty, J. Alf Polk, Jack Potter, William Potter, Newton M. Proctor, Sr., Ed Quinn, ——— Queen,



IMPORTANT: Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. **MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.**

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

Martin

Wiseman

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

9

8

1917

3

21

1892

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☒ AR☐ NA☐ MC☐ CG☐ AF☐ AA☐ MM☒ Home Guards

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

☐ MOH☐ DSC☐ NC☐ AFC☐ SS☐ BSM(V)☐ PH☐ OTHER (Specify)☐ WWII☐ KO☐ VN☐ PG☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

☒ B☐ G☐ U☐ F☐ Z☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

☐ NONE☐ 01☐ 02☐ 03☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254 939 3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair.

CERTIFICATION: I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spratt

18. DATE

11-28-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

R.M. White Camp #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
939  
3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope St  
Belton TX 76513

CERTIFICATION: I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spratt

23. DATE

11-28-03

CERTIFICATION: I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Co. B. Home Guard Bn.  
Confederate States of America.

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

THE HISTORY  
OF  
BELL COUNTY

BY  
GEORGE W. TYLER

---

*Edited by Charles W. Ramsdell*

---



DAYTON KELLEY  
BELTON, TEXAS





themselves, had been unable to locate more than ten companies.

There are in Texas no official archives showing the personnel of her Confederate soldiers. The records of the Adjutant General's Office of Texas, which contained the original muster rolls, were destroyed in the accidental burning of the old State capitol building at Austin in 1881. Some ten years ago the writer undertook to make up from private sources company rolls of the soldiers who went from Bell County to the Confederate army. He invoked the aid of the few soldiers then surviving, and from them and from other sources he compiled *unofficial* rolls of ten companies—some of them fragmentary and very incomplete, and also a list of men from Bell County who joined companies organized elsewhere. He published these rolls in the *Belton Journal* on January 31, and again on February 7, 1918, with an urgent request for corrections and additions, to which request he has received many responses. As thus revised they will be referred to herein as the "Unofficial Rolls of 1918."

Correspondence with the Adjutant General of the United States at Washington elicited the fact that there are on file in that office, in the Confederate Archives, fifty four official quarterly muster rolls of seven companies from Bell County. These were among the records captured at Richmond, Virginia, at the fall of the Confederacy in 1865. But copies of these could not be furnished on account of the stress of demand upon the clerical force of the Department, and the writer thus found himself "up against a blank wall."

Later on, in 1925, Mr. Ernest W. Winkler, Librarian of the University of Texas, procured for the Library of that institution, complete photostatic copies of these fifty-four muster rolls and kindly placed them at the service of the writer, who was thus happily able to compile for this work complete consolidated official muster rolls of each of the seven companies, with officers and their highest ranks attained during their service, and a list of the casualties as shown upon the official rolls of each company. To these official lists he has appended, separately, the names of those shown on his revised "Unofficial Rolls of 1918." He here acknowledges his obligation to Mr. Winkler for this valuable assistance and congratulates himself upon the good fortune of such timely cooperation.

\* { Thus authentic official muster rolls of seven Bell County companies have been obtained for this work—those commanded by Captain J. Swan Bigham, Robert M. White, H. E. Bradford, Milton W. Damron, X. B. Saunders, John F. Smith and Robert B. Halley. Of three other companies—those of Captains G. Wat Graves, Jas. W. Weathersbee and Wm. S. Rather—unofficial fragmentary rolls, compiled from memory by surviving members of the respective companies and from other sources, are the only available data.

Some names appear twice or oftener in the successive rolls. At first the Confederate soldiers were enlisted for a definite period—three, six, or twelve months—at the expiration of which some came home and later enlisted in another company, while the main body of the company reenlisted at the front for the period of the war under their old company organizations. And occasionally there were two men with the same name.

It will be noted that during the latter part of the war no muster rolls of the Bell County companies serving west of the Mississippi seem to have ever reached the Confederate War Department at Richmond or the United States War Department at Washington. A probable explanation is that after the Federals gained control of the Mississippi River open communication between the army west of the river and Richmond was cut off and that thereafter their muster rolls were retained at the headquarters of General E. Kirby Smith, in command of the Trans-Mississippi Department with headquarters at Shreveport. What became of these archives at the "surrender" is not known to the writer. One tradition is that they were destroyed at Shreveport, another is that they were carried away to old Mexico by General Smith and his entourage and were there ultimately destroyed or lost.

With these preliminary explanations the rolls of these ten Bell County companies, official and unofficial, are now presented in the chronological order of their departure for the service, as well as an incomplete list of Bell County men who enlisted or served in other organizations, as above mentioned.

#### a. Captain J. Swan Bigham's Company

This company grew out of a ranging company, whose brief history, as best we can put it together, is here given.

son, — Roberson, Tol Roberts, William Sandlin, John Shackelford, Will Shipman, Sam Short, George Stubblefield, Rans Smith, George Server, Sam Steel, Pleas Steel, Mike Terry, Robert Taylor, Pink Taylor, Mike Turney, Tom Vickery, W. M. Vickery, G. W. Wakefield, George Walker, Joe Walker, George Watkins, Jeff Wells, John Wells, J. C. Whitley, Jack Willingham, — Word, Henderson Wyatt.

#### i. Captain James H. Weathersbee's Company

In 1864 Captain William Howeth raised a company of cavalry to serve in the "Home Guards Battalion," composed mostly of men over and under the draft age (18 to 45). About the time the company was ready to go into service Captain Howeth was promoted to the rank of Major, whereupon Lieutenant James H. Weathersbee was promoted to the captaincy and commanded the company during the continuance of the war. It served in the interior or central part of the State (in several detachments), preserved order, arrested deserters, draft-dodgers, bushwhackers, thieves, lawless and suspicious characters. Excepting a few of them who were stationed at Galveston under Captain McMillin, on detached coast guard service, none of these men were sent to the battle fronts.

There is no official muster roll of this company, so far as known to the writer. His "Unofficial Roll of 1918" compiled with the assistance of Privates W. E. Rosborough, John D. Bassell, James W. Estes, E. W. Scott and others is here offered as the only available source and is believed to be approximately correct.

#### \* Company B, Battalion Home Guards.

Officers: James H. Weathersbee, Captain; William Redmond, 1st Lieutenant; John Kegans, 2nd Lieutenant; John H. Griffin, 3rd Lieutenant; Joseph P. Wood, 1st Sergeant; John McAuley, Corporal.

Privates: Ben Anderson, Geo. A. Allen, John D. Bassell, Green Berry, M. Swan Bigham, Oliver H. Bigham, Martin Blodgett, Pleas Boyd, Silas Burk, John C. Burris, Dock Cargle, John M. Cathey, Robert Childers, Net R. Clark, Richard Cook, James P. Coop, Jack Darwin, William Dean, Audley Dennis, Otho S. Durant, John Early, Cyrus Eastland, Ed T. Estes, James W. Estes, Berry Fleming, John T. Flint, John Ellis Fulcher, W. Scott Garner, William Gordon, Worth Graves, Samuel C. Hannon, James Hash, Dred R. Hill, Anton L. Hodges, Pleas Howeth, Wesley Howeth, Will W. Howeth, "Yank" Hughes, James Irby, Reddin Johnson, James B. Kegans, Felix N. Lancaster, J. B. Lowery, J. W. Lowery, John P. McKay, Arthur McKnight, John McLain, Ro Miller, Sam H. Miller, James Oliphant, John M. Payne, J. Rough Petty, J. Alf Polk, Jack Potter, William Potter, Newton M. Proctor, Sr., Ed Quinn, — Queen,

Wm. E. Rosborough, William Royall, E. W. (Ale) Scott, Jerry D. Scott, James Slaughter, Owen W. Slaughter, Sam H. Summers, Anderson Sutton, Green Taylor, A. J. (Jink) Vickery, John W. Vickery, G. W. (Wash) Walton, Nelson Walton, Jas. K. Warrick, Wm. R. Warrick, Sam Whiteley, H. Williams, John Willis, Martin L. Wiseman, Wm. Wrial (or Rial).

#### j. Captain William Samuel Rather's Company

This was a cavalry company which was recruited in the late spring of 1864 and entered the Confederate Service from Bell County in the early fall of the same year. No muster roll of this company, official or otherwise, is available, but the late Mr. Geo. H. Gassaway furnished the writer with the names of twelve members of the company:

Company B, 4th Texas Cavalry, William S. Rather, Captain.

Privates: J. Bishop, Julius Brown, Dr. A. J. Embree, Geo. H. Gassaway, Uriah Gould, W. Graves, Obe Harris, Jack Huffman, Pope Peevey, A. J. Willingham, Sam Young.

The company camped the first night at Salado and on the next morning Mr. Geo. H. Gassaway received an order detailing him and others to buy beeves for the Confederate government, to be sent to the soldiers on the fighting front. Most all of the men above named worked with Mr. Gassaway in this beef gathering work and were not with the main company any more. The company itself, while nominally a military organization, seems to have been really a *beef supply* company, though some of the company may have engaged in some military duties and some fighting. The field of their operations was mostly in central, south and southwest Texas. These observations are based upon the verbal statements of Mr. Sam Young of Abilene (the only survivor of the twelve men named) to the writer's friend, Mr. O. E. Radford at Abilene, who interviewed him on the writer's behalf. Mr. Young says that the "men were detailed from time to time on detached service of gathering beeves"; that he was with Mr. Gassaway all the time and, never being with the company, is unable to give any further information concerning the operations of the company or to add any more names to the above fragmentary roll of its members.<sup>17</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Letter of O. E. Radford, of Abilene, to Geo. W. Tyler, dated July 28, 1926.



## Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

E.

W.

Henry

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

5

20

1846

12

21

1873

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☒ AR☐ NA☐ MC☐ CG☐ AF☐ AA☐ MM☒ Cavalry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

☐ MOH☐ DSC☐ NC☐ AFC☐ SS☐ BSM(V)☐ PH☐ OTHER (Specify)☐ WWII☐ KO☐ VN☐ PG☒ Civil War

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

☒ B☐ G☐ U☐ F☐ Z☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

☐ NONE☐ 01☐ 02☐ 03☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254-939-3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

18. DATE

Rocky Jim Spratt

11-28-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

R.M. White Camp #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254-939-3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

23. DATE

Rocky Jim Spratt

11-28-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Co. G Baird's Cav. Regt.  
Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

McCulloch, A.  
 McDonald, J.H.  
 Merkin, H.  
 Merritt, D.W.  
 Moore, J.M.  
 Moore, J.W.  
 Moore, S.W.  
 Moore, W.A.  
 Morgan, Albert  
 Muir, William  
 Myers, ---  
 Nitska, A.  
 Olson, J.  
 Orr, Henry  
 Parks, A.  
 Parks, F.A.  
 Paul, G.  
 Pope, J.B.  
 Rimsher, S.  
 Rogers, William, 2nd Lt.  
 Rupersburg, J.  
 Ryan, J.M.  
 Schruess, W.W.  
 Scott, William  
 Shaw, George  
 Short, J.J.  
 Stokes, L.  
 Tardy, J.A.  
 Tranniz, L.  
 Turner, F.M.  
 Ward, P.  
 Winston, James E., Capt.  
 Yager, H.W.

## Cav. Baird's Regt. Co.G

Adams, H.  
 Adkins, S.  
 Alford, A.P.  
 Arthur, J.F.  
 Baggett, Silas, 1st Sgt.  
 Baker, ---  
 Bartells, H.  
 Bishop, F.B.  
 Bishop, S.W., 2nd Lt.  
 Black, James  
 Blackburn, J.  
 Blackman, John  
 Blackman, M.C.  
 Blair, H.S.  
 Brenkett, H.  
 Briscoe, H.  
 Brown, W.  
 Burns, William  
 Carpenter, ---  
 Carter, ---, Cpl.  
 Christian, S.  
 Christian, T., Sgt.  
 Clark, H.T.  
 Clark, S.E.  
 Coming, ---  
 Cox, James  
 Crawford, M.L.  
 Curing, E.  
 Damron, J.N., 1st Lt.  
 Dawson, W.A., 1st Sgt.  
 Dennin, W.H.  
 Dorsay, Michael  
 Erk, L.  
 Farther, J.  
 Ferrell, W.  
 Froutham, ---, Sgt.

Galloway, ---  
 Garrison, J.  
 George, P.C.  
 Gold, H.  
 Gordon, E.  
 Graves, G.W., Capt.  
 Green, E.J.L.  
 Gregg, P.G.  
 Haas, H.  
 Hall, A.G.  
 Hamilton, A.J., Sgt.  
 Hamilton, C.C.  
 Hannon, E.  
 Hartim, W.  
 Hawk, W.  
 Henry, E.W.  
 Hock, ---  
 Hodges, E.L.  
 Holland, J.  
 Holland, N.  
 Horn, H.  
 Horton, George  
 Hulin, W.  
 Humphreys, ---  
 Jeffreys, ---  
 Jones, Elbert  
 Jordon, ---, Sgt.  
 Kranmer, J.  
 Lange, Joe  
 Lee, Ed  
 Light, ---  
 Ligon, William  
 Lindsey, ---  
 McAmuch, John  
 McKeene, William  
 McMillen, Dan, 2nd Lt.  
 Mertz, William  
 Nailor, James  
 Nichols, James  
 Penshorn, E.  
 Polk, M.A.  
 Posey, T.B.  
 Posey, W.N.  
 Reed, A.  
 Reed, D.S.  
 Roberts, J.B.  
 Roberts, J.E.  
 Roberts, J.T.  
 Robinson, L.  
 Rugel, ---  
 Sanlin, ---  
 Schubach, E.  
 Schuman, V.  
 Shepherd, R.B.  
 Simmons, J.M.  
 Smith, ---  
 Smith, J.K.P.  
 Smith, Joseph B., 2nd Lt.  
 Smith, Peter  
 Sparks, ---, Sgt.  
 Spurlin, W.R.  
 Stebeelt, F.  
 Steel, Sam  
 Stentzberger, P.E.  
 Strubman, H.  
 Stubblefield, James  
 Taylor, J.R.  
 Trentham, John  
 Turner, J.C.  
 Turney, M.  
 Turney, Richard

Vickey, W.W.  
 Villers, W.  
 Voigt, G.  
 Walker, F.E.  
 Walker, T.  
 Wallace, M.A.  
 Wallace, William  
 Weeks, Jo  
 Wells, John  
 West, W.L.  
 Wheat, John  
 Winzel, F.  
 Wiskeman, Dan  
 Wyatt, ---

## Cav. Baird's Regt. Co.H

Alderete, P.B., Capt.  
 Arnett, W.C.  
 Baldin, J.M.  
 Blair, E.J.  
 Boeden, R.W.  
 Burks, J.W.  
 Castro, J.F., 1st Lt.  
 Choate, D.  
 Councilman, C.  
 Denton, W.H.  
 Duran, Bartolo, Sgt.  
 Faulkner, J.W.  
 Frame, John R.  
 Green, T.  
 Gregg, H., 2nd Lt.  
 Gugura, Augustin  
 Harris, J.C.  
 Hicks, A.  
 Knox, B.H.  
 Lammus, J.  
 Loden, R.  
 Lowe, J.  
 Lyon, W.H.  
 Martinez, Carlos  
 Mondragon, Franco, 2nd Lt.  
 Mora, Juan  
 Parmer, D.A.  
 Parmer, T.V.  
 Pollard, H.H.  
 Ragland, A.S.  
 Rouse, J.M.  
 Routon, J.B.  
 Sales, J.W.  
 Sanders, T.D., Capt.  
 Santos, Natano  
 Schuga, Luis  
 Sheckles, G.W.  
 Simmons, J.  
 Smith, R.S.  
 Sorrell, J.M.L.  
 Summers, J.  
 Toledo, Pablo  
 Trammell, W.P.  
 Weaver, L.H.  
 Westbrook, J.O.  
 Wheeler, A.  
 Wheeler, Eli  
 Wheeler, H.  
 Wheeler, J.  
 Wheeler, L.  
 Wheeler, P.  
 White, P.  
 Wilkinson, S.W., Jr. 2nd Lt.  
 Williams, J.  
 Wyatt, J.M., 1st Lt.





**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. **MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.***

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

W.

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

R.

LAST

Armstrong

SUFFIX

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

7

4

1833

4

12

1889

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private.

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☒ ARMY  
☐ NA☐ NAVY  
☐ MC☐ MARINE  
CORPS  
☐ CG☐ COAST  
GUARD  
☐ AF☐ AIR FORCE  
☐ AA☐ ARMY  
AIR FORCES  
☐ MM☐ MERCHANT  
MARINE  
☒ OTHER (Specify)☒ Cavalry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

☐ MEDAL OF  
HONOR  
☐ MOH☐ DST SVC  
CROSS  
☐ DSC☐ NAVY  
CROSS  
☐ NC☐ AIR FORCE  
CROSS  
☐ AFC☐ SILVER  
STAR  
☐ SS☐ BRONZE  
STAR  
MEDAL  
☐ BSM(V)☐ PURPLE  
HEART  
☐ PH☐ OTHER (Specify)☐ WORLD  
WAR II  
☐ WWII☐ KOREA  
☐ KO☐ VIETNAM  
☐ VN☐ PERSIAN  
GULF  
☐ PG☒ OTHER (Specify)☒ Civil War.

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

☒ FLAT  
BRONZE  
☐ B☐ FLAT  
GRANITE  
☐ G☐ UPRIGHT  
MARBLE  
☐ U☐ FLAT  
MARBLE  
☐ F☐ BRONZE  
NICHE  
☐ Z☐ UPRIGHT  
GRANITE  
☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

☐ NONE☐ LATIN CROSS  
(Christian)  
☐ 01☐ WHEEL OF  
RIGHTHOUSNESS  
(Buddhist)  
☐ 02☐ STAR OF  
DAVID  
(Judaism)  
☐ 03☒ OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spruett  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254 939-3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL☐ DIRECTOR☐ CEMETERY☐ OFFICIAL☐ VETERANS☐ SERVICE OFFICER☒ OTHER (Specify)☒ Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spruett

18. DATE

10-26-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

Robt. M. White Camp #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
939  
3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spruett

23. DATE

10-26-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. 5 Tenn Cav.  
Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED  
(with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

ROSTER OF EX-CONFEDERATE VETERANS, WITH REMARKS

and

ROSTER OF CAMP 122, TEXAS, ORIGINAL MEMBERS

Typed by

Leannell Wilson Porter

Copied from Original Roster

1965 - 1966

Copyright in 1966. All  
rights reserved. By Bell  
County Historical Survey  
Committee, Bell County,  
Texas.

J. S. Allen	58		Pvt.	I. 17 Texas Inf.	King	Walker	Taylor	Trans.Miss.	Belton	136.
C. L. Allen	55	1861	Pvt.	H. 14 Ala. Inf.	Wilcox	Anderson	A.P.Hill	N. Va.	Belton	137.
F. M. Allen			Capt.	D. 10 Ala.						
D. G. Adams	61	1-1-62	Capt.	K. Cooks Art.					Salado	138.
Jack Anderson			Pvt.	K. 1st Texas Cav.						
C. M. Atwood	46		Pvt.	F. 6 Texas Inf.					Belton	
J. A. Andrews	48	4-13-61	Col.	32 Cav.	Ectors	French	Hood	Ga. & Tenn.		139.
F. H. Ayers	64	1861	Asst.Q.M.	12 Tex. Cav.	Parsons	Walker	Price	Trans.Miss.	Temple	140.
W. H. Abbott	49	1862	Pvt.	F. 59 Ala. Inf.	Graces		Longstreet	A. of Tenn.	Rogers	
Sol. Abbott	47	1861	Pvt.	F. 18 Ark(Tex?)	Cabell	Churchill	E.K.Smith	Trans.Miss.	Killeen	
S. B. Abbott	65	1861	Pvt.	E.						
L. W. Anderson	49	1862	Pvt.	K. 8 Miss. Cav.		Chalmers		Tenn.	Troy	
J. H. Allen	75	1864	Corpl.	Nichols Inf. Texas				Trans.Miss.	Belton	141.
			Seargent	Cav. Texas						
W. R. Armstrong		1861		5 Tenn. Cav.	Ashby	Wheeler				
W. B. Anderson		1861	Pvt.	D. 51 Ala.Cav.	Morgan	Forrest	Hardee	Tenn.	Temple	
Jno. J. Baskin	48	1862	Pvt.	B. 36 Miss. Cav.	Clayton	Stewart	Hardee	A. Tenn.	Durango	
W. S. Brady	60	1862	Pvt.	F. 2nd Cav.		Ferguson	Forrest	A. Tenn.	Little River	
T. D. Bullard	54	1861	Pvt.	H. 5 Inf.	Well			A. Vir.	Heidenheimer	
W. B. Benton	68	1861	Sgt.	Inf.	Ladell				Belton	142.



## Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. **MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.***

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

Tazewell

W.

Powers

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

1

8

1829

1

9

1909

## 7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private.

## 8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

- ARMY ☒ AR NAVY ☐ NA MARINE CORPS ☐ MC COAST GUARD ☐ CG AIR FORCE ☐ AF ARMY AIR FORCES ☐ AA MERCHANT MARINE ☐ MM OTHER (Specify) ☒ Infantry

## 9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

- MEDAL OF HONOR ☐ MOH DST SVC CROSS ☐ DSC NAVY CROSS ☐ NC AIR FORCE CROSS ☐ AFC SILVER STAR ☐ SS BRONZE STAR MEDAL ☐ BSM(V) PURPLE HEART ☐ PH OTHER (Specify) ☐

## 10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

- WORLD WAR II ☐ WWII KOREA ☐ KO VIETNAM ☐ VN PERSIAN GULF ☐ PG OTHER (Specify) ☒ Civil War

## 11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

- FLAT BRONZE ☒ B FLAT GRANITE ☐ G UPRIGHT MARBLE ☐ U FLAT MARBLE ☐ F BRONZE NICHE ☐ Z UPRIGHT GRANITE ☐ V

## 12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

- NONE ☐ LATIN CROSS (Christian) ☐ 01 WHEEL OF RIGHTHOUSNESS (Buddhist) ☐ 02 STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) ☐ 03 OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems) ☒ Southern Cross of Honor

## 13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

## 13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT (FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION)

(254) 939-3448

## 14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

## 15. FAX NO. (Optional)

## 16. ARE YOU:

- ☐ NEXT OF KIN  
☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR ☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER  
☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL ☒ OTHER (Specify) Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

## 17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spratt

## 18. DATE

10-26-03

## 19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

Robt M. White Comp. #1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton TX 76513

## 20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

(254)  
 939  
 3448

## 21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
 S. Penelope  
 Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

## 22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spratt

## 23. DATE

10-26-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

## 24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

## 25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

## 26. DATE

## 27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt Co. I 17 Tex. Vol. Inf.  
 Confederate States Army

## 28. GRAVE IS:

- ☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)  
☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**



Ocker, William  
 Ortmann, William, Music.  
 Pape, Earnest, Music.  
 Paulsen, G.B., Sgt.  
 Pieper, Paul  
 Priesmeyer, Fr.  
 Pundt, Peter  
 Raabe, Anton, Sgt.  
 Raabe, August  
 Raabe, Robert  
 Rinteln, Anton  
 Ripel, Joseph  
 Rippel, Joseph  
 Roever, William B., Sr.2nd Lt.  
 Ruhmann, Philip  
 Runge, John  
 Sabath, C.A., Capt.  
 Schemmer, Henry  
 Schlott, Louis  
 Schmiedekamp, B.  
 Schneidekamp, B.  
 Schneider, Henry  
 Schollmann, William  
 Schonaltz, A., Cpl.  
 Schreib, June  
 Schubert, W.  
 Schubert, William, Cpl.  
 Schultz, Henry  
 Schulz, C.  
 Schulz, H.  
 Schulze, Charles, Music.  
 Schutz, William  
 Schwartz, August, Cpl.  
 Seeger, C.F.  
 Seeger, Christian  
 Smith, Henry  
 Sonsel, Andreas  
 Sonsel, August  
 Sonsel, Ernest, Music.  
 Spinck, Henry  
 Streckert, William, Music.  
 Sudmeyer, Henry  
 Taffel, Bernhard  
 Thormahlen, John, Ch.Music.  
 Tietjen, Henry  
 Ullmann, Gottlob  
 Voss, Henry, Music.  
 Voss, William, Sgt.  
 Wehmeyer, Henry  
 Westphal, Fritz  
 Witte, Everhard  
 Witte, Hermann

#### 17th Inf. Co.I

Adams, Miles W.  
 Allen, James S.  
 Anderson, E.S., Sgt.  
 Anderson, V.H.  
 Atwood, Thomas, Sgt.  
 Austin, George H.  
 Austin, Henry, Sgt.  
 Austin, James T.  
 Bause, Isaiah  
 Ballard, James C.  
 Barclay, J.C.  
 Barclay, J.K.P.  
 Beard, Alexander, Sgt.  
 Beard, W.  
 Berry, C.C.  
 Berry, Thomas R.  
 Bigelow, C.A.

Bishop, Joseph  
 Blackburn, M.W.  
 Bock, Charles  
 Bock, William  
 Bond, Francis E., Sgt.  
 Bouldin, H.M., Capt.  
 Bowles, H.R.  
 Box, A.J.  
 Box, M.D.L.  
 Boyd, C.H., Cpl.  
 Brundige, B.A.  
 Burch, Elijah  
 Butler, B.W.  
 Caddell, J.C.  
 Caddell, R.J.  
 Carter, S.H., Cpl.  
 Casey, I.N., Cpl.  
 Casey, Thomas C.  
 Cathey, G.W.  
 Cathey, W.J.  
 Chapman, John R.  
 Clark, J.W.  
 Clary, J.P.  
 Clary, Stephen  
 Coggin, S.R.  
 Cox, Robert L.  
 Daugherty, N.B.  
 Davis, W.P.  
 Dennis, George  
 Denny, H.C.  
 Dooley, T.B.  
 Eastland, Cyrus  
 Ellis, Benjamin  
 Evans, James S., Music.  
 Farrell, James H., Cpl.  
 Fewell, John M.  
 Fewell, W.H.  
 Fitzpatrick, Richard  
 Gates, P.F.  
 Graham, Charles R.  
 Gresham, Felix E.  
 Gresham, James A.  
 Griffin, John H.  
 Grimes, L.P., Jr.2nd Lt.  
 Haggard, J.J.  
 Hannan, T.T.  
 Hannon, John S.  
 Harris, H.  
 Harvey, A.C.  
 Hawkins, W.L.  
 Heard, Newman  
 Hendrick, Gus, 2nd Lt.  
 Hillyard, W.G.  
 Hirsch, Daniel  
 Hoerhold, C.C.S.  
 Holingsworth, Dan  
 Houston, John N., 2nd Lt.  
 Howell, Thomas J.  
 Hughes, J.L.  
 Jalonick, J., 2nd Lt.  
 Jenkins, J.D.  
 Keggans, John  
 Kirk, S.P.  
 Koch, John, Music.  
 Light, M.D.  
 Ma---, Holbit, Sgt.  
 Mabry, T.L.  
 Majors, N.L.  
 Marshall, Caleb  
 Marshall, John L.  
 Marshall, Owen

Martin, Davis E.  
 Martin, J.T.  
 McDaniel, D.M.  
 McDaniel, Stacy  
 McKenzie, W.M.  
 Meador, W.A.  
 Meeks, N.  
 Merrill, D.  
 Messer, Niel B.  
 Miller, E.D.  
 Miller, R.C., 2nd Lt.  
 Miller, T.L., Cpl.  
 Minix, C.M.  
 Moore, J.E.  
 Moore, J.M.  
 Morgan, E.E.  
 Musgrove, J.R.  
 Neal, D.T.  
 Neal, H.B.  
 Nichols, John  
 O'Keefe, Hugh  
 Paulk, L.  
 Perkins, George D.  
 Perry, W.H.  
 Phillips, J.T.  
 Pope, G.J.  
 Pope, James S.  
 Pope, John T., Sgt.  
 Potter, William  
 Powers, F.W.  
 Powers, Tazewell  
 Pruett, John  
 Reaves, C.  
 Reed, D.S.  
 Reed, E.T.  
 Reed, M.R.  
 Reed, R.O., Sgt.  
 Reeves, George W.  
 Rich, Eugene L.  
 Ricketts, W.A., Sgt.  
 Rosborough, D.D., AQM  
 Sanders, H.R.  
 Sanders, J.R.  
 Shaw, John F.  
 Shelton, Stephen  
 Shipman, G.W.  
 Simmons, John M.  
 Smith, A.A.  
 Smith, John F., Capt.  
 Smith, N.H.  
 Smith, W.B.  
 Smith, William  
 Sparks, Elijah, Cpl.  
 Stringfellow, J.A.  
 Supple, J.B.B.  
 Supple, T.A., 1st Sgt.  
 Sutton, James R.  
 Sutton, W.  
 Swan, L.Y.  
 Sweet, Ennis, Music.  
 Taylor, R.H., 1st Lt.  
 Templeton, C.  
 Tobler, Albert  
 Townsend, J.E.  
 Tyler, John A.  
 Vickery, W.S.  
 Vickrey, George F.  
 Wallace, J.M.  
 Walton, S.L.  
 Welden, J.L.  
 White, W.S.



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. **MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.***

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

Robert

M.

White

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

7

4

1828

4

26

1863

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

Major

☒ AR

☐ NAVY

☐ MARINE CORPS

☐ COAST GUARD

☐ AIR FORCE

☐ ARMY AIR FORCES

☐ MERCHANT MARINE

☒ OTHER (Specify)

Cavalry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

MEDAL OF HONOR ☐ MOH  
 DST SVC CROSS ☐ DSC  
 NAVY CROSS ☐ NC  
 AIR FORCE CROSS ☐ AFC  
 SILVER STAR ☐ SS  
 BRONZE STAR MEDAL ☐ BSM(V)  
 PURPLE HEART ☐ PH  
 OTHER (Specify) ☐

WORLD WAR II ☐ WWII  
 KOREA ☐ KO  
 VIETNAM ☐ VN  
 PERSIAN GULF ☐ PG  
 OTHER (Specify) ☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

FLAT BRONZE ☒ B  
 FLAT GRANITE ☐ G  
 UPRIGHT MARBLE ☐ U  
 FLAT MARBLE ☐ F  
 BRONZE NICHE ☐ Z  
 UPRIGHT GRANITE ☐ V

NONE ☐  
 LATIN CROSS (Christian) ☐ 01  
 WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist) ☐ 02  
 STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) ☐ 03

OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)  
☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

16. ARE YOU:

Rocky Jim Spruett  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

(254) 939-3448

☐ NEXT OF KIN

☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR

☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL

☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chairman

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

18. DATE

Rocky Jim Spruett

10-26-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

Robt M. White Camp. #1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton TX 76513

(254)  
 939-3448

South Belton Cemetery  
 S. Penelope  
 Belton, Tex. 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

23. DATE

Rocky Jim Spruett

10-26-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

28. GRAVE IS:

Major Co. H, 6 Texas Cav.  
 Confederate States Army

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)  
☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

**BROADFOOT PUBLISHING COMPANY  
Wilmington, NC**

1007

Billington, Maximum M.  
 Bishop, Mathew  
 Black, Joseph A.  
 Blankenship, Burrell J.  
 Bowden, Jasper L.  
 Broughton, William D., Cpl.  
 Burney, John M., 2nd Lt.  
 Burney, William R.  
 Callen, Socrates P.  
 Carl, William  
 Chick, Ulyses, 2nd Lt.  
 Cobb, Joseph T.  
 Collier, Elijah S.  
 Cooksey, Malcolm L.  
 Coulter, Isaac L.  
 Crist, John  
 Dabney, James  
 Daughney, Andrew J.  
 Davis, John  
 Delashmutt, John M., 1st Sgt.  
 Ditto, Eli  
 Ditto, William, Sgt.  
 Donoho, Isaac A.  
 Downs, John Wesley  
 Downs, Thomas L.  
 Duncan, Samuel M., 1st Sgt.  
 Dunklin, Francis M.  
 Echols, Joseph A., 1st Lt., Adj.  
 Ellison, Jesse W.  
 Evans, Samuel R., Sgt.  
 Farmer, John H.  
 Fitts, Oliver H., Sgt.  
 Fleming, James M.  
 Fowler, Levi  
 Gass, James A., Far.  
 Geiger, John  
 Gillespie, John E.  
 Goodin, Oliver M.  
 Graham, William  
 Gurley, D.R., Adj.  
 Halbert, Henry S.  
 Hardwick, James H.  
 Harralson, James C.  
 Harris, James N.  
 Harris, John M., Sgt.  
 Harris, William T.  
 Hickcox, Thomas H.  
 Hudson, Edward, Chap.  
 Hughes, Houghton  
 Jackson, Francis M.  
 Johns, James D.  
 Jones, Caleb  
 Jones, Martin H., Cpl.  
 Jones, Martin V.  
 Kennedy, Benjamin L.  
 Kennedy, Uriah  
 Killough, Samuel A.  
 Le Roy, Abraham C., Cpl.  
 Leathers, William G.  
 Lemmonds, Alex B., Sgt.  
 Lewis, Allison A.  
 Loftin, William  
 Lot, Martin L.  
 Love, John W.  
 Love, Samuel B.  
 Mabry, Jefferson C.  
 Mann, John W., Black.  
 Manyhan, James  
 McCann, William T., 3rd Lt.  
 McDonald, James A.  
 McKinney, Earnest A., Capt., ACS  
 Miller, Jasper

Newby, W.D.  
 Nobles, Samuel D.  
 Parker, Isaac, 2nd Lt.  
 Pendergast, James D.  
 Peoples, N.B.  
 Pierce, Andrew J., Music.  
 Prater, Julius A.  
 Prendergast, A.T.  
 Raney, George A., 1st Sgt.  
 Reed, Charles E.  
 Renfroe, James A.  
 Roberts, John C.  
 Ross, Lawrence Sullivan, Col.  
 Ross, Peter F., Capt.  
 Russell, Monroe, Cpl.  
 Sadler, Richard B., Asst. Surg.  
 Sears, James E., 2nd Lt.  
 Sharp, Anthony F.  
 Sharp, John M.  
 Shelton, George J.  
 Shelton, Spencer P.  
 Sherrard, George E.  
 Smith, Presley N.  
 Smith, Robert J.  
 Smith, Thomas F.  
 Smith, William J.  
 Sparks, C.A.  
 Sparks, John C.  
 Sparks, Thaddeus P., 2nd Lt.  
 Spivy, Isaac T.  
 Spivy, Joseph R.  
 Stewart, Andrew J.  
 Stone, Charles R.  
 Stone, George T.  
 Swank, James W.  
 Talley, Ephraim M.  
 Trice, Simon B., Black.  
 Turner, William A., Cpl.  
 Tutt, Henry D.  
 Twaddle, Jacob C.  
 Vanderhurst, Michael M., Chap.  
 Vaughan, Albert G.  
 Vivian, Flavel W., Cpl.  
 Wadkins, Green W.  
 Wagner, John A.  
 Whatley, Benjamin F., Sgt.  
 Whittington, James H.  
 Williams, Benjamin R.  
 Williams, Edward  
 Williams, W.L.  
 Wilson, James M.C., 1st Lt.

#### 6th Cav. Co.H

Alvis, Ashley  
 Armstrong, Armstead  
 Armstrong, Matthias  
 Arnold, James A., Hosp. Stew.  
 Arthur, Giles W.  
 Baker, John J., Capt., AQM  
 Baker, R. Henry, 1st Lt.  
 Beeman, R.R.  
 Beene, Thomas F.  
 Bigelow, James W.  
 Bigham, O.H., Far.  
 Blackwell, M.H.  
 Blair, Albert S.  
 Blair, John S.  
 Bond, John Henry  
 Bradford, Ben J.  
 Bradford, Hamilton, Asst. Surg.  
 Bramlett, Ambrose  
 Bramlett, S.G., Bugler

Brookman, John C.  
 Bruce, William E.  
 Carl, William  
 Christian, John W.  
 Church, John H.  
 Clark, Edward M., 3rd Lt.  
 Clark, Ephraim E.  
 Clary, John M., Sgt.  
 Cobb, H.P.  
 Collard, Edward R., 2nd Lt.  
 Coots, George W., Black.  
 Corley, Nathaniel C.  
 Cox, James H.  
 Crawford, Henry  
 Danley, Charles W.  
 Day, James M.  
 Dumas, Albert A., Cpl.  
 Fitzgerald, M.  
 Freeman, Alexander A.  
 Gassaway, W.J.  
 Goodsell, Frank  
 Graves, R. Newton  
 Hackelton, Henry K.  
 Haggard, Martin M., Cpl.  
 Hall, Boykin  
 Hamilton, James, Cpl.  
 Hannah, A.W., Bugler  
 Heise, August J.  
 Helaman, Fred H.  
 Hodge, James W.  
 Holt, John M., QMSgt.  
 Hughes, Haywood  
 Keller, Andrew M., 1st Sgt.  
 Kelly, George D.  
 Keyse, Mathew  
 Kingsbury, Charles H., Sgt.  
 Kuykendall, William C.  
 Lambert, James, Black.  
 Lock, Larkin C.  
 McDonald, John T.  
 McGill, William P.  
 McNeil, Artemus  
 Middleton, Branick  
 Miller, James H.  
 Miller, John A., Ens.  
 Miller, Lankston  
 Montgomery, Benjamin H.  
 Moore, James W.  
 Musick, John  
 Nichols, Robert, Sgt.  
 Nichols, William H., Cpl.  
 Niebling, Fred  
 Niebling, Washington  
 Olden, William M.  
 Oliver, F.M.  
 Perkins, Jacob A.  
 Perkins, William  
 Rather, William S., AQM  
 Riggs, James Lou  
 Riggs, William S., 2nd Lt.  
 Roberts, Abram M.  
 Roseborough, Cyrus A.  
 Serlon, J.W.  
 Shanklin, John W.  
 Smith, Edwin A.  
 Smith, James M.  
 Stacy, Lewis  
 Staples, John H.  
 Starger, Lewis  
 Stephenson, E.  
 Teagarden, A.L.  
 Teagarden, Thomas

Tucker, John W.  
 Tucker, Thomas C., AQMSgt.  
 Van Ness, J. Armistead  
 Venable, William J.  
 Wade, George W.  
 Walker, G.W.  
 Walker, M.L., Sgt.  
 Walker, Robert A.  
 Warren, H.J.  
 Warren, Peter R.  
 Westbrook, Michael C.  
 White, B. Sterling  
 White, N.S.  
 \* White, Robert M., Maj.  
 White, William Alex.  
 Whittington, William B., Capt.  
 Williams, Abram O.  
 Williams, Jesse  
 Willingham, Wilson  
 Winne, Peter  
 Wright, Richard J.  
 Wright, Robert N., Sgt.  
 Wynn, Peter

#### 6th Cav. Co.I

Anderson, Otto  
 Baccus, Jacob  
 Beasley, H.  
 Beasley, William H.  
 Beeman, Jacob S.  
 Beeman, Peter  
 Booth, John H.  
 Bridges, Henry W., Capt.  
 Carroll, Elias A., Jr.2nd Lt.  
 Carver, James W.  
 Carver, William Y.  
 Clark, William  
 Collins, Willis Van  
 Coltharp, Abel B.  
 Condry, Nathaniel C.  
 Cook, John M., Cpl.  
 Cook, William T., Cpl.  
 Cox, Andrew J.  
 Cox, Charles J.  
 Cox, George Henry  
 Curvin, William F.  
 Davey, Thomas P., Far.  
 Davis, William C., Cpl.  
 Drury, David S.  
 Gilley, William W.  
 Gilliland, Henry H.  
 Gillon, Henry  
 Gore, James C.  
 Gore, John H., Sgt.  
 Gore, Raiford F.  
 Goughnaut, Ernest P., Ch.Bugler  
 Gray, Robert N.  
 Guerin, Walter M., 1st Lt.  
 Halloman, P.  
 Hambrick, John J.  
 Hambrick, Thomas J.  
 Hightower, A.G.  
 Hill, L.J.  
 Howell, Thomas A.  
 Hunt, William  
 Jackson, Francis M.  
 Johnson, Richard M.  
 Johnson, William T.  
 Jones, Charles  
 Jones, James C., 1st Sgt.  
 Jones, William O.  
 Laymance, Andrew J.

Laymance, James R.L.  
 Layprad, James, 1st Lt.  
 Little, Lawrence S.H.  
 Loop, David Franklin, Sgt.  
 Loop, Josiah M.  
 Love, Jacob C., Cpl.  
 Love, John W.  
 Love, Samuel B.  
 Martin, Green B., Bugler  
 McCasland, James A.  
 McClung, Michael T., Cpl.  
 McGlassin, James  
 McNeil, Washington L., 2nd Lt.  
 Moore, Beeman  
 Morehead, Benjamin F.  
 Morehead, Thomas H.  
 Morrison, Henry M., Capt.  
 Morrison, William J., 3rd Lt.  
 Mullenix, John, Sgt.  
 Neff, Alexander S.  
 Neff, William Frank, Sgt.  
 Nolan, James T.  
 Noland, Robert A.  
 Nolen, Tiry J.  
 O'Quin, James R.  
 Olson, Ole W.  
 Parmer, Jesse N.  
 Penny, J.T.  
 Perkins, William  
 Posey, John D.  
 Rosenau, Seekmond  
 Royal, Richard H., 2nd Lt.  
 Rushing, David M., Sgt.  
 Sanders, Levi L., Sgt.  
 Scott, Benjamin F.  
 Scott, William C., 2nd Lt.  
 Scurlock, John  
 Scurlock, John H.  
 Seay, Richard A.  
 Slaton, George W., Cpl.  
 Slaton, John  
 Slaton, John E.  
 Smith, James A.  
 Smith, William B.  
 Starke, Berry  
 Stokes, John B.  
 Stroud, Abel B.C., Sgt.  
 Sullins, William  
 Sullivan, George R.  
 Sullivan, John F.  
 Temple, John H., Sgt.  
 Temple, William B., Sgt.  
 Walling, Jesse R.  
 Weir, David M.  
 Wheat, William C., Black.  
 White, John, Cpl.  
 Winston, Fontain, Jr.2nd Lt.  
 Wood, Andrew J., Black.  
 Worla, J., Sgt.  
 Worrell, John B., Cpl.  
 Worrell, Thomas J.

#### 6th Cav. Co.K

Alderman, William A.  
 Allen, Pinkney P.  
 Anderson, Raven S.  
 Archer, William  
 Blanton, Joseph M., Cpl.  
 Box, Henry  
 Brogan, James  
 Brooks, William H.  
 Brown, Samuel A.

Brown, Stephen F., Black.  
 Brown, Zachariah T.  
 Bullard, J.  
 Burke, James F.  
 Burney, Robert F.  
 Buster, Waller W.  
 Campbell, T.J.  
 Carouth, Thomas C.  
 Carpenter, Benjamin F., Sgt.  
 Carr, Edwin E.  
 Cavin, M.  
 Chappell, William J.  
 Choat, George T., Black.  
 Clark, Mathew R.  
 Clark, Richard C.  
 Cloyd, William J.  
 Collier, Thomas B., Capt.  
 Cox, Charles J.  
 Cox, George Henry  
 Creel, John P.H., 1st Sgt.  
 Davis, Jesse S.M., Far.  
 Davis, Wiley P.  
 De Bolt, William P.  
 Estes, Benjamin T.  
 Fitzhugh, Gabriel S., 1st Lt.  
 Fitzhugh, John D.  
 Gore, Raiford F.  
 Graham, Fayette  
 Graves, Albert G., Capt.  
 Graves, Lucretius H., 1st Lt.  
 Grimes, George W.  
 Harding, John D.  
 Hatcher, Jordan W.  
 Hatler, Sebron D.  
 Henry, John M.  
 Henry, Thomas B., Sgt.  
 Hickman, Cheyney G., Sgt.  
 Hinton, J.M.  
 Hood, John H.  
 Home, Jeremiah C., Sgt.  
 House, Robert F., Sgt.  
 Huffman, R.  
 Hunter, Francis M.  
 Ice, Benjamin F.  
 Jackson, Edward F.  
 Jones, Alphonse L.  
 Lewis, John M.  
 Lewis, Robert F.  
 Lisenbee, Thomas W., Sgt.  
 Lock, J.  
 Losee, Henry  
 Lovelady, Thomas H.B.  
 Maize, James S.  
 Martin, Leonidas M., 1st Lt.  
 Mayes, John A.  
 McClure, William J.  
 McCormick, George W.  
 McGarhah, Randolph  
 McHugh, John, Music.  
 McKenna, Peter  
 Medcalf, Elisamon B., Cpl.  
 Miller, John  
 Mills, John L.  
 Mills, William H.  
 Montgomery, James S.  
 Moore, Andrew M.  
 Moore, Henry S., Sgt.  
 Moore, Samuel J.  
 Myers, Edward G., Adj.  
 Nelson, Richard, Cpl.  
 Nennery, James P., Cpl.  
 Nichols, James





# Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. **MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.***

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial) *Robert* MIDDLE (Or Initial) *C.* LAST *Biggiam* SUFFIX

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

### 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

### 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH DAY YEAR MONTH DAY YEAR

### 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

### 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH DAY YEAR MONTH DAY YEAR  
*5 2 1843 11 29 1890*

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

*Private.*

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

ARMY ☒ AR NAVY ☐ NA MARINE CORPS ☐ MC COAST GUARD ☐ CG AIR FORCE ☐ AF ARMY AIR FORCES ☐ AA MERCHANT MARINE ☐ MM OTHER (Specify) *Cavalry*

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

MEDAL OF HONOR ☐ MOH DST SVC CROSS ☐ DSC NAVY CROSS ☐ NC AIR FORCE CROSS ☐ AFC SILVER STAR ☐ SS BRONZE STAR ☐ BSM(V) PURPLE HEART ☐ PH OTHER (Specify)

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

WORLD WAR II ☐ WWII KOREA ☐ KO VIETNAM ☐ VN PERSIAN GULF ☐ PG OTHER (Specify) *Civil War*

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

FLAT BRONZE ☒ B FLAT GRANITE ☐ G UPRIGHT MARBLE ☐ U FLAT MARBLE ☐ F BRONZE NICHE ☐ Z UPRIGHT GRANITE ☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

NONE ☐ LATIN CROSS (Christian) ☐ 01 WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist) ☐ 02 STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) ☐ 03 OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems) *Southern Cross of Honor*

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*Rocky Jim Spratt  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513*

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*254 939 3448*

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN  
☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR ☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER  
☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL ☒ OTHER (Specify) *Graves Committee Chair.*

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

*Rocky Jim Spratt*

18. DATE

*10-26-03*

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

*Robt M. White Camp #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513*

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

*254  
939  
3448*

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

*South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton TX 76513*

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

*Rocky Jim Spratt*

23. DATE

*10-26-03*

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

*Pvt. Co. B Taylors & Tex Cav. Bn.  
Confederate States Army*

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)  
☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

**BROADFOOT PUBLISHING COMPANY  
Wilmington, NC**

1007

Stevens, Henry  
 Thornton, A.S., Cpl.  
 Watson, J.W.  
 Weiss, Jacob  
 Williams, N.L.  
 Wilson, Alexander  
 Wilson, W.B., Sgt.  
 Winston, James E.

#### Cav. 8th (Taylor's) Bn.

Engle, Mary  
 Rancier, Edwin J., Sgt.  
 Taylor, Joseph, Maj.  
 White, John L., Asst.Surg.  
 Wiggs, William W., A.Adj.  
 Willis, Jacob C., Ch.Bugler  
 Wills, Jacob C., Ch.Bugler

#### Cav. 8th (Taylor's) Bn. Co.A

Adams, James N.  
 Akers, Alexander J.  
 Alexander, Elias  
 Alexander, Louis  
 Baugh, Francis A.  
 Beard, Coleman C.  
 Beatty, Charles R., A.Adj.  
 Beatty, Thomas M.  
 Blocker, George W.  
 Brawley, James W.  
 Brawley, John F.  
 Brawley, William M.  
 Carnes, Andrew J.  
 Carter, Madison J.  
 Chedister, Thomas F.  
 Clark, Stephen  
 Coates, James W.  
 Cowan, Samuel C.  
 Cowan, William C.  
 Deane, John D.  
 Driggs, Hiram G., 1st Sgt.  
 Dudley, William  
 Dupee, Isaac J.  
 Eddy, Lynch  
 Eddy, Marcellus  
 Edmonson, Latimore  
 Erwin, John T.  
 Erwin, Stephen L.  
 Erwin, William A.  
 Flemming, Martin V., Cpl.  
 George, William H., 2nd Lt.  
 Gideon, Francis  
 Gooch, Samuel C.  
 Goodman, Samuel H.  
 Goodwin, James P.  
 Green, Christopher C.  
 Grishom, Norman  
 Hadden, Joseph B.  
 Hickman, John C., Cpl.  
 Hines, James K.P.  
 Homsley, James M., 1st Lt.  
 Howard, Orville  
 Huddleston, William A.  
 Hudson, William H., Cpl.  
 Huffman, Eli R., Sgt.  
 Hunter, James P.  
 Isaacs, George  
 Kemp, William A.  
 Kester, Thomas U.  
 Kittle, Julius F.  
 Knight, Lafayette S.

Kreymour, Constantine  
 Lammert, Adam, Bugler  
 Lauderdale, Ellis  
 Mankins, Evan  
 Mankins, Samuel J.  
 Mankins, William H.  
 McDaniel, Enoch N.  
 Mercer, John  
 Merritt, Silas F., Sgt.  
 Montgomery, Addison W.  
 Morris, Daniel  
 Neal, Robert  
 Odell, John H.  
 Osborne, William  
 Palmer, Cornelius  
 Petty, John  
 Plumpe, Lee C.  
 Pollock, Doctor D.  
 Poplin, Jesse L.  
 Potts, William H.  
 Price, Leonidas, Capt.  
 Queen, Elias J.  
 Ray, Joseph G.  
 Sevier, John  
 Sharpe, William J.  
 Shaw, William C.  
 Sherley, George W.  
 Singleton, Thomas J.  
 Stacy, Gabriel  
 Steward, Andrew J.  
 Stillman, James T.  
 Stinnett, James  
 Stratton, Absalom J.  
 Stull, George M.  
 Swinney, Robert  
 Thompson, Lee C., Cpl.  
 Thorpe, George J.  
 Titus, Melzor  
 Wadkins, Marion  
 Walsh, William R.  
 Watts, George F.  
 Weatherby, James M., Far.  
 Welch, John T.  
 Whatley, William, Sgt.  
 White, Thomas B.  
 Williams, John A.  
 Williams, Wiley  
 Wright, Franklin  
 Wright, John R., Sgt.  
 Wright, Lawrence C.  
 Wright, Leroy  
 Zachry, Albert H., Bugler

#### Cav. 8th (Taylor's) Bn. Co.B

Alexander, John T.  
 Anderson, Andrew J.  
 Aynsworth, Isaiah H.  
 Bales, Thomas  
 Bayer, J.  
 Bell, James D., AAQM, 2nd Lt.  
 Bell, Thomas J.  
 Bell, William H.  
 Bellamy, Asa F.  
 Bigham, James S., 1st Lt.  
 Bigham, Robert C.  
 Bigham, William N.  
 Bishop, J.L.  
 Bishop, Orlando L., Bugler  
 Bishop, Samuel H., Cpl.  
 Blair, Jesse

Boyce, Richard T.  
 Brouard, Desire  
 Cabler, Gaston D.  
 Cabler, Quincy  
 Cantrell, Henry N.  
 Casbeer, Thomas M.  
 Christian, James C.J.  
 Clark, Americus  
 Clark, John O.  
 Coble, Cornelius P., Sgt.  
 Coop, James P.  
 Crass, Martin L.  
 Crass, Simeon W.  
 Davis, Alfred W., Sgt.  
 Dawson, George S.  
 Dignan, D.T.W.  
 Elliott, James C.  
 Evans, John W.  
 Franklin, Nathaniel J., Black.  
 Gallatin, Milam  
 Gallatin, Samuel  
 Griffin, David C.  
 Griffith, William H., Cpl.  
 Hamilton, Wiley B.  
 Harmon, Edward  
 Harris, Elijah  
 Hasting, ---  
 Heard, Hubert T.  
 Holcomb, Francis H.  
 Holcomb, James A.  
 Holcomb, Thomas H., Sgt.  
 Holcomb, William R., Far.  
 Hughes, Calvin L.  
 Johnston, W.J.G.  
 Kelly, John G.  
 Kuykendall, George R., 3rd Lt.  
 Kuykendall, Robert  
 Lane, James M.  
 Lane, John T.  
 Leath, Thomas M., Cpl.  
 Ludlow, Henry  
 Mackey, Columbus  
 Marshall, James C.  
 Marshall, Robert P.  
 Marshall, William B.  
 McCoy, Thomas  
 McDaniel, James  
 McLeamie, ---  
 McNair, Duncan, Cpl.  
 Moore, Daniel E.  
 Morris, Edward J.  
 Morris, John K.  
 Morris, William C.  
 Mosley, James  
 Myers, R.A., Capt.  
 Nayler, Columbus, 1st Bugler  
 Northcut, Elisha L.  
 Pace, Edward D.  
 Polk, James A.  
 Potter, Drury D., Bugler  
 Pullin, Samuel J.  
 Randolph, Clinton  
 Rich, Robert A., Cpl.  
 Roberts, Abram M.  
 Roberts, Wade G.  
 Scott, Jerry D., 1st Sgt.  
 Scott, Larkin C.  
 Scott, Robert M.  
 Scott, William W.  
 Shelton, Samuel



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

1. TYPE OF REQUEST  
☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial) <i>Marcus</i>	MIDDLE (Or Initial)	LAST <i>Shelton</i>	SUFFIX
-------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------	--------

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)  
☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

5A. DATE OF BIRTH			5B. DATE OF DEATH			6A. DATE(S) ENTERED			6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED		
MONTH	DAY	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	MONTH	DAY	YEAR

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades) *Private*

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

ARMY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AR	NAVY <input type="checkbox"/> NA	MARINE CORPS <input type="checkbox"/> MC	COAST GUARD <input type="checkbox"/> CG	AIR FORCE <input type="checkbox"/> AF	ARMY AIR FORCES <input type="checkbox"/> AA	MERCHANT MARINE <input type="checkbox"/> MM	OTHER (Specify) <i>Cavalry</i>
--	-------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------------

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

MEDAL OF HONOR <input type="checkbox"/> MOH	DST SVC CROSS <input type="checkbox"/> DSC	NAVY CROSS <input type="checkbox"/> NC	AIR FORCE CROSS <input type="checkbox"/> AFC	SILVER STAR <input type="checkbox"/> SS	BRONZE STAR <input type="checkbox"/> BSM(V)	PURPLE HEART <input type="checkbox"/> PH	OTHER (Specify)
--	---	---	---	--	--	---	-----------------

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

WORLD WAR II <input type="checkbox"/> WWII	KOREA <input type="checkbox"/> KO	VIETNAM <input type="checkbox"/> VN	PERSIAN GULF <input type="checkbox"/> PG	OTHER (Specify) <i>Civil War</i>
---	--------------------------------------	--	---	-------------------------------------

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

FLAT BRONZE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B	FLAT GRANITE <input type="checkbox"/> G	UPRIGHT MARBLE <input type="checkbox"/> U	FLAT MARBLE <input type="checkbox"/> F	BRONZE NICHE <input type="checkbox"/> Z	UPRIGHT GRANITE <input type="checkbox"/> V
--	--	--	---	--	---

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

NONE <input type="checkbox"/>	LATIN CROSS (Christian) <input type="checkbox"/> 01	WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist) <input type="checkbox"/> 02	STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) <input type="checkbox"/> 03	OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems) <i>Southern Cross of Honor</i>
----------------------------------	--	--	--	---

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
*Rocky Jim Spott  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513*

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
*254 939 3448*

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:  
☐ NEXT OF KIN  
☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR  
☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER  
☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL  
☒ OTHER (Specify)  
*Graves Committee Chair.*

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A  
*Rocky Jim Spott*

18. DATE  
*11-28-03*

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE  
*R.M. White Camp #1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton TX 76513*

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)  
*254 939 6137*

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)  
*South Belton Cemetery  
 S. Penelope  
 Belton TX 76513*

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19  
*Rocky Jim Spott*

23. DATE  
*11-28-03*

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)  
*Pvt. Border's Tex Cav  
 Confederate States Army*

28. GRAVE IS:  
☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)  
☒ NOT MARKED

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE	30. SECTION	31. GRAVE NO.
-------------	-------------	---------------

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**



Mills, Henry  
 Moffit, W.C.  
 Murry, A.J.  
 Nolen, Alexander  
 Patton, S.L.  
 Patton, T.L.  
 Pearce, T.L.  
 Roberts, J.C.  
 Rock, William  
 Rodgers, John  
 Smith, William  
 Sorter, William  
 Spear, John  
 Spoor, John  
 Stewert, A.B.  
 Tatum, J.M.  
 Thigpen, G.C.  
 Waits, Francis M.  
 Watson, Pleasant B., Capt.  
 Wells, James  
 Whitesides, John  
 Whitfield, N.B.  
 Whitfield, W.H.  
 Wicks, John  
 Wimberly, E.A.  
 Worden, J.C.

#### Cav. Bone's Co.

Allen, A.A.  
 Allsup, C.S.  
 Alsup, J.  
 Baker, —  
 Bell, —  
 Bone, G.R.  
 Bone, John W., Capt.  
 Boren, Henry  
 Boren, J.  
 Bowen, T.H.  
 Browder, D.  
 Browder, James  
 Brown, J.M.  
 Bullock, J.B.P.  
 Burgess, B.  
 Camron, H., 1st Lt.  
 Cartwright, H.  
 Caylor, W.M.  
 Clayton, M.D.  
 Cleveland, W.G., 2nd Lt.  
 Collingswood, J.C.  
 Davis, M.J.  
 Davis, W.D.  
 Derick, W.  
 Dill, J.S., Cpl.  
 Dill, R.  
 Everhart, E.  
 Everhart, H.  
 Fitz, C.C.  
 Foster, J.  
 Foster, P.  
 Francis, T.  
 Fritch, G.C.  
 Frost, C.C.  
 Gilbert, J.L.  
 Hackney, B.F.  
 Harris, W.J.  
 Henderson, J.  
 Huchison, J.J.  
 Hutchison, T.J.  
 Johnson, W.R.  
 Jones, J.C.

Kimball, J.I.  
 Lackey, J.A.  
 Madox, J.W.  
 McMullen, P., Cpl.  
 Medlin, P.  
 Miller, John  
 Morgan, J.B.  
 Morris, W.J.  
 Newton, B.C.  
 Perkins, J.O.  
 Reed, S.  
 Roberts, T.C.  
 Sanders, L.  
 Sanders, W.  
 Sears, J.H.  
 Stalcup, W.R., Cpl.  
 Stinnett, J.A.  
 Stinnett, S.A.  
 Taylor, Newton  
 Tolson, C.C.  
 Turner, P., Cpl.  
 Waine, R.  
 Watson, J.  
 Wheat, W.W.  
 Worden, Joab, 3rd Lt.  
 Young, W.

#### Cav. Border's Bn.

Border, John P., Lt.Col.  
 Egbert, Daniel, Co.A Capt.  
 Haynes, W.N.  
 Kerr, J., Co.B Capt.  
 Lane, H.G., Co.E Capt.  
 Lewis, S.J., Surg.  
 Mosely, H.E., Co.C Capt.  
 Newland, H.S.  
 Randolph, —, Co.G Capt.  
 Smith, F.A., Co.F Capt.  
 Sydner, J.B., Co.D Capt.  
 Williams, J.M., Adj.  
 Wynne, G.W., Ord.Sgt.

#### Cav. Border's Regt.

Albriton, George, Co.E  
 Anderson, Scott, Col.  
 Border, John P., Col.  
 Eanes, Henry C.  
 Early, A.  
 Etheridge, S.G., 1st Lt., Adj.  
 Fulcrod, Philip, Lt.Col.  
 Gibson, J.P.  
 Hamilton, James W.  
 Hodges, F.M.  
 Hutchinson, Thomas  
 Lewis, S.J., Surg.  
 Moore, Albert E.  
 Newland, H.S., AQM  
 Pemberton, J.C.  
 Ragsdale, M.M., 2nd Lt.  
 Railey, L.C.  
 Randall, Wm. L., Williams' Co.  
 Randle, J.A., Maj.  
 Runnels, F.M.  
 Rupe, Jackson  
 Shelton, Marcus  
 Williams, Charles E., 1st Lt.  
 Williams, M.E., Asst.Surg.  
 Wilson, F.  
 Wilson, N.  
 Withers, —

#### Cav. Border's Regt. Co.A

Acker, Joseph  
 Altwine, Gustave  
 Anderson, H.A., Cpl.  
 Anderson, J.W., 2nd Lt.  
 Arms, Marion  
 Bagley, J.E.  
 Beard, A.H.  
 Bell, R.J.  
 Bowlin, S.  
 Bride, S.J.  
 Brigman, H.M.  
 Brill, S.J.  
 Brown, E.  
 Brown, W.O.  
 Brown, William  
 Burk, J.W.  
 Byrd, James P.  
 Carroll, L.  
 Cates, Joseph  
 Chapman, G.W.  
 Conaway, John  
 Corkill, John  
 Davidson, George  
 Dorman, Mathew  
 Egbert, Dan, Maj.  
 Evans, J.D.  
 Finley, R.S., Sgt.  
 Fitzgerald, Henry, Jr. 2nd Lt.  
 Florence, D.  
 Florence, S.K.  
 Frazier, Ed, Sgt.  
 Garner, W.G.  
 George, James  
 Goodson, Watt  
 Graham, W.  
 Griffin, J.W.  
 Grimes, C.C.  
 Grimes, G.  
 Grimes, James  
 Harris, James  
 Harris, S.P.  
 Harris, Thomas  
 Haynes, W.A.  
 Herndon, —  
 Hill, A.W.  
 Hoffman, Rudolph  
 Holly, J.T.  
 Hudson, L.L.  
 Huebotter, Marcellus  
 Hutchins, J.  
 Jackson, John  
 Jackson, W.  
 Jefferson, John R., 1st Lt.  
 Johnson, B.F.  
 Johnson, John A., Jr. 2nd Lt.  
 Kincaid, William D.  
 King, John  
 Kirkham, P.F.  
 Knox, J.H.  
 Knox, R.W.  
 Kreger, Charles  
 Lancaster, David  
 Landrum, J.L.  
 Landrum, L.E.  
 Leol, J.  
 Lingloi, B.  
 Long, J.L.H.  
 Luce, —  
 Mankins, Charles  
 Martin, J.B.



## Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

Horatio

Shelton

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

- ☒ ARMY ☐ NAVY ☐ MARINE CORPS ☐ COAST GUARD ☐ AIR FORCE ☐ ARMY AIR FORCES ☐ MERCHANT MARINE ☒ OTHER (Specify) Cavalry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

- MEDAL OF HONOR ☐ MOH  
DST SVC CROSS ☐ DSC  
NAVY CROSS ☐ NC  
AIR FORCE CROSS ☐ AFC  
SILVER STAR ☐ SS  
BRONZE STAR MEDAL ☐ BSM(V)  
PURPLE HEART ☐ PH  
OTHER (Specify) ☐

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

- WORLD WAR II ☐ WWII  
KOREA ☐ KO  
VIETNAM ☐ VN  
PERSIAN GULF ☐ PG  
OTHER (Specify) ☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

- FLAT BRONZE ☒ B  
FLAT GRANITE ☐ G  
UPRIGHT MARBLE ☐ U  
FLAT MARBLE ☐ F  
BRONZE NICHE ☐ Z  
UPRIGHT GRANITE ☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

- NONE ☐  
LATIN CROSS (Christian) ☐ 01  
WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist) ☐ 02  
STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) ☐ 03  
OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems) ☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254 939 3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

- ☐ NEXT OF KIN  
☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR ☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER  
☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL ☒ OTHER (Specify) Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spratt

18. DATE

11-28-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

R.M. White Camp #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
939  
3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spratt

23. DATE

11-28-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Steele's Tex Cav. Command.  
Co. B.  
Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

- ☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)  
☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

EDITED BY  
**Janet B. Hewett**

ARRANGED BY  
**Joyce Lawrence**

Wallin, ---  
 White, ---  
 Woodward, ---  
 Wooley, ---

**Cav. Steele's Command Co.B**

Ashley, ---  
 Bates, ---  
 Caldwell, ---  
 Darby, J.L.  
 De Witt, C.  
 De Witt, L.W.  
 Dempsey, W.  
 Dew, ---  
 Goff, ---  
 Hargrave, ---  
 Hargraves, H.A.  
 Hart, Henry, 1st Lt.  
 Hervey, ---  
 Jones, J.  
 King, ---  
 Lewis, ---  
 McElroy, W.H., 2nd Lt.  
 Mixon, ---  
 Osborn, ---  
 Rhodes, ---  
 Russell, M., 2nd Lt.  
 \* Shelton, H.  
 Smith, ---  
 Smith, William  
 Snodgrass, ---  
 Townsend, W.W., Capt.  
 Twyman, ---  
 Wright, ---

**Cav. Steele's Command Co.C**

Jones, C.H., 1st Lt.  
 Newsom, W.L., 2nd Lt.  
 Stodtler, C.L.

**Cav. Steele's Command Co.D**

Andrews, ---  
 Badger, ---  
 Barnes, ---  
 Blair, ---  
 Boykin, ---  
 Bufford, ---  
 De Witt, ---  
 Denman, ---  
 Dodd, ---  
 Dromgool, L.  
 Dumont, ---  
 Forbes, ---  
 Grundy, J.P., 2nd Lt.  
 Hampton, ---  
 Hersh, John G.  
 Hershberg, ---  
 Key, ---  
 King, ---  
 McCoy, ---  
 McKernan, ---  
 Munn, ---  
 Peterson, N.C.  
 Pollard, ---  
 Powers, ---  
 Sanders, ---  
 Scarbough, ---  
 Sellers, ---  
 Sessums, G.  
 Shelton, ---  
 Shugart, ---

Townsend, John  
 Turner, ---  
 West, ---  
 White, T.J.  
 Wyatt, ---  
 Wyeret, ---  
 Zumalt, ---

**Cav. Sutton's Co.**

Aikin, W.V.  
 Alford, James C.  
 Anderson, R.W.  
 Barrett, J.B.  
 Barrett, W.C.  
 Bennett, W.C.  
 Benson, Samuel M.  
 Bently, E.R.  
 Biggar, W.G.  
 Black, Jacob S.  
 Blackwell, John  
 Bowman, Theophilus, Cpl.  
 Brannan, L.B.  
 Bridges, James R.  
 Brown, Wesley  
 Burris, John A.W.  
 Butler, Samuel F.  
 Campbell, T.D.  
 Chaffin, W.M.  
 Chainey, John  
 Chapman, R.A.  
 Cherry, W.L.  
 Clack, T.M.  
 Clack, W.D.  
 Clement, T.J.  
 Cochran, L.A.  
 Cock, John S.  
 Collins, C.G.  
 Cook, Alexander  
 Cook, D.M.  
 Corder, W.D.  
 Cornell, Samuel  
 Counts, Peter  
 Curlin, J.H.  
 D'Spain, David M., Cpl.  
 Daniels, S.P.  
 Danvers, C.L.  
 Dillard, John D.  
 Dillard, Robert  
 Douglass, R.P.  
 Douglass, Y.A.  
 Edwards, M.M.  
 Evans, John, Bvt.2nd Lt.  
 Franklin, John T.  
 Freese, W.H.  
 Gaggers, John D.  
 Gerdis, G., Sgt.  
 Gill, Joseph  
 Graham, M.  
 Greiner, J.F.  
 Guest, James  
 Harper, John C.  
 Hayes, Thomas H., Cpl.  
 Hayes, W.H.  
 Hays, J.J.  
 Hays, James P.  
 Hill, T.R.  
 Holder, John C.  
 Holt, W.M.  
 Johnson, J.H.  
 Jones, C.K.  
 Jones, Henry W.

Keiner, E.A.  
 Keiner, Henry  
 Lamberth, T.A.  
 Lewellen, A.  
 Long, Erskine  
 Mason, James  
 McAllister, James, 1st Sgt.  
 McGee, Augustus  
 McLean, Archimides  
 Miles, Pellum  
 Montgomery, T.C.  
 Moore, John H.  
 Moore, John O.  
 Moren, Crit R.  
 Newcomb, Thomas, Cpl.  
 Noel, B.F.  
 Patton, R.J., 1st Lt.  
 Posey, Albert  
 Pouge, Jackson  
 Powell, L.C., Sgt.  
 Ragland, J.B.  
 Regins, N.  
 Reynolds, John F.  
 Riddle, D.E.  
 Riddle, John L., 2nd Lt.  
 Rogers, John W.  
 Ross, Robert  
 Rounsaval, W.A.  
 Rowland, James C.  
 Rowland, W.H.  
 Saufly, James  
 Shipp, Samuel  
 Shipp, Thadeus  
 Shuman, A.P.  
 Sides, L.R.  
 Smallman, John  
 Smith, E.W.  
 Smith, G.W.  
 Smith, R.D.  
 Smith, W.G.  
 Smith, W.L.  
 Snodgrass, Thomas  
 Spears, B.T.  
 Spears, Isaac  
 Spears, S.S.  
 Stean, George  
 Stevenson, B.C., 1st Lt.  
 Stiers, Isaac  
 Sutton, Courtes B., Capt.  
 Swim, Samuel E., Sgt.  
 Tandy, J.  
 Traylor, James M.  
 Vannoy, C.C.  
 Walker, A.A.  
 Ward, I.J.  
 Ward, James A.  
 Williams, J.N.  
 Williams, Nat  
 Yates, John  
 Young, B.C.  
 Young, B.F.

**Cav. Terry's Regt.**

Baker, Isaac W.  
 Brooks, S.H., Lt.Col.  
 Dusenberry, J.E., ACS  
 Evans, J.M., Maj.  
 Greer, William H.  
 Jinkins, George  
 Merritt, Daniel  
 Robinson, W.T., AQM



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

Oliver

H.

Biggins

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

5

3

1815

11

21

1865

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

- ARMY ☒ AR NAVY ☐ NA MARINE CORPS ☐ MC COAST GUARD ☐ CG AIR FORCE ☐ AF ARMY AIR FORCES ☐ AA MERCHANT MARINE ☐ MM OTHER (Specify) ☒ Cavalry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

- MEDAL OF HONOR ☐ MOH DST SVC CROSS ☐ DSC NAVY CROSS ☐ NC AIR FORCE CROSS ☐ AFC SILVER STAR ☐ SS BRONZE STAR MEDAL ☐ BSM(V) PURPLE HEART ☐ PH OTHER (Specify) ☐

- WORLD WAR II ☐ WWII KOREA ☐ KO VIETNAM ☐ VN PERSIAN GULF ☐ PG OTHER (Specify) ☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

- FLAT BRONZE ☒ B FLAT GRANITE ☐ G UPRIGHT MARBLE ☐ U FLAT MARBLE ☐ F BRONZE NICHE ☐ Z UPRIGHT GRANITE ☐ V

- NONE ☐ LATIN CROSS (Christian) ☐ 01 WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist) ☐ 02 STAR OF DAVID (Judaism) ☐ 03 OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems) ☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Smith  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254 939 3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

- ☐ NEXT OF KIN  
☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR ☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER  
☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL ☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

18. DATE

Rocky Jim Smith

10-26-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

Robert M. White Camp #1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton TX 76513

254  
 939  
 3448

South Belton Cemetery  
 S. Penelope  
 Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

23. DATE

Rocky Jim Smith

10-26-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

28. GRAVE IS:

Far. Co. H. 6 Tex. Cav.  
 Confederates States Army

- ☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)  
☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.



# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

Unit  
Roster

Volume II

---

EDITED BY  
**Janet B. Hewett**

ARRANGED BY  
**Joyce Lawrence**

Billington, Maxum M.  
 Bishop, Mathew  
 Black, Joseph A.  
 Blankenship, Burrell J.  
 Bowden, Jasper L.  
 Broughton, William D., Cpl.  
 Burney, John M., 2nd Lt.  
 Burney, William R.  
 Callen, Socrates P.  
 Carl, William  
 Chick, Ulyses, 2nd Lt.  
 Cobb, Joseph T.  
 Collier, Elijah S.  
 Cooksey, Malcolm L.  
 Coulter, Isaac L.  
 Crist, John  
 Dabney, James  
 Daughney, Andrew J.  
 Davis, John  
 Delashmutt, John M., 1st Sgt.  
 Ditto, Eli  
 Ditto, William, Sgt.  
 Donoho, Isaac A.  
 Downs, John Wesley  
 Downs, Thomas L.  
 Duncan, Samuel M., 1st Sgt.  
 Dunklin, Francis M.  
 Echols, Joseph A., 1st Lt., Adj.  
 Ellison, Jesse W.  
 Evans, Samuel R., Sgt.  
 Farmer, John H.  
 Fitts, Oliver H., Sgt.  
 Fleming, James M.  
 Fowler, Levi  
 Gass, James A., Far.  
 Geiger, John  
 Gillespie, John E.  
 Goodin, Oliver M.  
 Graham, William  
 Gurley, D.R., Adj.  
 Halbert, Henry S.  
 Hardwick, James H.  
 Harralson, James C.  
 Harris, James N.  
 Harris, John M., Sgt.  
 Harris, William T.  
 Hickcox, Thomas H.  
 Hudson, Edward, Chap.  
 Hughes, Houghton  
 Jackson, Francis M.  
 Johns, James D.  
 Jones, Caleb  
 Jones, Martin H., Cpl.  
 Jones, Martin V.  
 Kennedy, Benjamin L.  
 Kennedy, Uriah  
 Killough, Samuel A.  
 Le Roy, Abraham C., Cpl.  
 Leathers, William G.  
 Lemmonds, Alex B., Sgt.  
 Lewis, Allison A.  
 Loftin, William  
 Lot, Martin L.  
 Love, John W.  
 Love, Samuel B.  
 Mabry, Jefferson C.  
 Mann, John W., Black.  
 Manyhan, James  
 McCann, William T., 3rd Lt.  
 McDonald, James A.  
 McKinney, Earnest A., Capt., ACS  
 Miller, Jasper

Newby, W.D.  
 Nobles, Samuel D.  
 Parker, Isaac, 2nd Lt.  
 Pendergast, James D.  
 Peoples, N.B.  
 Pierce, Andrew J., Music.  
 Prater, Julius A.  
 Prendergast, A.T.  
 Raney, George A., 1st Sgt.  
 Reed, Charles E.  
 Renfro, James A.  
 Roberts, John C.  
 Ross, Lawrence Sullivan, Col.  
 Ross, Peter F., Capt.  
 Russell, Monroe, Cpl.  
 Sadler, Richard B., Asst. Surg.  
 Sears, James E., 2nd Lt.  
 Sharp, Anthony F.  
 Sharp, John M.  
 Shelton, George J.  
 Shelton, Spencer P.  
 Sherrard, George E.  
 Smith, Presley N.  
 Smith, Robert J.  
 Smith, Thomas F.  
 Smith, William J.  
 Sparks, C.A.  
 Sparks, John C.  
 Sparks, Thaddeus P., 2nd Lt.  
 Spivy, Isaac T.  
 Spivy, Joseph R.  
 Stewart, Andrew J.  
 Stone, Charles R.  
 Stone, George T.  
 Swank, James W.  
 Talley, Ephraim M.  
 Trice, Simon B., Black.  
 Turner, William A., Cpl.  
 Tutt, Henry D.  
 Twaddle, Jacob C.  
 Vanderhurst, Michael M., Chap.  
 Vaughan, Albert G.  
 Vivian, Flavel W., Cpl.  
 Wadkins, Green W.  
 Wagner, John A.  
 Whatley, Benjamin F., Sgt.  
 Whittington, James H.  
 Williams, Benjamin R.  
 Williams, Edward  
 Williams, W.L.  
 Wilson, James M.C., 1st Lt.

#### 6th Cav. Co.H

Alvis, Ashley  
 Armstrong, Armstead  
 Armstrong, Matthias  
 Arnold, James A., Hosp. Stew.  
 Arthur, Giles W.  
 Baker, John J., Capt., AQM  
 Baker, R. Henry, 1st Lt.  
 Beeman, R.R.  
 Beene, Thomas F.  
 Bigelow, James W.  
 Bigham, O.H., Far.  
 Blackwell, M.H.  
 Blair, Albert S.  
 Blair, John S.  
 Bond, John Henry  
 Bradford, Ben J.  
 Bradford, Hamilton, Asst. Surg.  
 Bramlett, Ambrose  
 Bramlett, S.G., Bugler

Brookman, John C.  
 Bruce, William E.  
 Carl, William  
 Christian, John W.  
 Church, John H.  
 Clark, Edward M., 3rd Lt.  
 Clark, Ephraim E.  
 Clary, John M., Sgt.  
 Cobb, H.P.  
 Collard, Edward R., 2nd Lt.  
 Coots, George W., Black.  
 Corley, Nathaniel C.  
 Cox, James H.  
 Crawford, Henry  
 Danley, Charles W.  
 Day, James M.  
 Dumas, Albert A., Cpl.  
 Fitzgerald, M.  
 Freeman, Alexander A.  
 Gassaway, W.J.  
 Goodsell, Frank  
 Graves, R. Newton  
 Hackelton, Henry K.  
 Haggard, Martin M., Cpl.  
 Hall, Boykin  
 Hamilton, James, Cpl.  
 Hannah, A.W., Bugler  
 Heise, August J.  
 Helaman, Fred H.  
 Hodge, James W.  
 Holt, John M., QMSgt.  
 Hughes, Haywood  
 Keller, Andrew M., 1st Sgt.  
 Kelly, George D.  
 Keyse, Mathew  
 Kingsbury, Charles H., Sgt.  
 Kuykendall, William C.  
 Lambert, James, Black.  
 Lock, Larkin C.  
 McDonald, John T.  
 McGill, William P.  
 McNeil, Artemus  
 Middleton, Branick  
 Miller, James H.  
 Miller, John A., Ens.  
 Miller, Lankston  
 Montgomery, Benjamin H.  
 Moore, James W.  
 Musick, John  
 Nichols, Robert, Sgt.  
 Nichols, William H., Cpl.  
 Niebling, Fred  
 Niebling, Washington  
 Olden, William M.  
 Oliver, F.M.  
 Perkins, Jacob A.  
 Perkins, William  
 Rather, William S., AQM  
 Riggs, James Lou  
 Riggs, William S., 2nd Lt.  
 Roberts, Abram M.  
 Roseborough, Cyrus A.  
 Serlon, J.W.  
 Shanklin, John W.  
 Smith, Edwin A.  
 Smith, James M.  
 Stacy, Lewis  
 Staples, John H.  
 Starger, Lewis  
 Stephenson, E.  
 Teagarden, A.L.  
 Teagarden, Thomas



**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

William

B.

Whittington

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

2 19 1810

3 1 1879

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Captain

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

ARMY  
☒ ARNAVY  
☐ NAMARINE  
CORPS  
☐ MCCOAST  
GUARD  
☐ CGAIR FORCE  
☐ AFARMY  
AIR FORCES  
☐ AAMERCHANT  
MARINE  
☐ MMOTHER  
(Specify)  
☒ Cavalry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

MEDAL OF  
HONOR  
☐ MOHDST SVC  
CROSS  
☐ DSCNAVY  
CROSS  
☐ NCAIR FORCE  
CROSS  
☐ AFCSILVER  
STAR  
☐ SSBRONZE  
STAR  
MEDAL  
☐ BSM(V)PURPLE  
HEART  
☐ PHOTHER  
(Specify)  
☐WORLD  
WAR II  
☐ WWIIKOREA  
☐ KOVIETNAM  
☐ VNPERSIAN  
GULF  
☐ PGOTHER  
(Specify)  
☒ Civil War

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

FLAT  
BRONZE  
☒ BFLAT  
GRANITE  
☐ GUPRIGHT  
MARBLE  
☐ UFLAT  
MARBLE  
☐ FBRONZE  
NICHE  
☐ ZUPRIGHT  
GRANITE  
☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

NONE  
☐LATIN CROSS  
(Christian)  
☐ 01WHEEL OF  
RIGHTEOUSNESS  
(Buddhist)  
☐ 02STAR OF  
DAVID  
(Judaism)  
☐ 03OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)  
☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(254) 939-3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL  
DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS  
SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY  
OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair.

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spratt

18. DATE

10-26-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

Robt. M. White Camp #1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

(254)  
939  
3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spratt

23. DATE

10-26-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Captain. Co. H, 6 Tex Cav.  
Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED  
(with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

Billington, Maximum M.  
 Bishop, Mathew  
 Black, Joseph A.  
 Blankenship, Burrell J.  
 Bowden, Jasper L.  
 Broughton, William D., Cpl.  
 Burney, John M., 2nd Lt.  
 Burney, William R.  
 Callen, Socrates P.  
 Carl, William  
 Chick, Ulyses, 2nd Lt.  
 Cobb, Joseph T.  
 Collier, Elijah S.  
 Cooksey, Malcolm L.  
 Coulter, Isaac L.  
 Crist, John  
 Dabney, James  
 Daughney, Andrew J.  
 Davis, John  
 Delashmutt, John M., 1st Sgt.  
 Ditto, Eli  
 Ditto, William, Sgt.  
 Donoho, Isaac A.  
 Downs, John Wesley  
 Downs, Thomas L.  
 Duncan, Samuel M., 1st Sgt.  
 Dunklin, Francis M.  
 Echols, Joseph A., 1st Lt., Adj.  
 Ellison, Jesse W.  
 Evans, Samuel R., Sgt.  
 Farmer, John H.  
 Fitts, Oliver H., Sgt.  
 Fleming, James M.  
 Fowler, Levi  
 Gass, James A., Far.  
 Geiger, John  
 Gillespie, John E.  
 Goodin, Oliver M.  
 Graham, William  
 Gurley, D.R., Adj.  
 Halbert, Henry S.  
 Hardwick, James H.  
 Harralson, James C.  
 Harris, James N.  
 Harris, John M., Sgt.  
 Harris, William T.  
 Hickcox, Thomas H.  
 Hudson, Edward, Chap.  
 Hughes, Houghton  
 Jackson, Francis M.  
 Johns, James D.  
 Jones, Caleb  
 Jones, Martin H., Cpl.  
 Jones, Martin V.  
 Kennedy, Benjamin L.  
 Kennedy, Uriah  
 Killough, Samuel A.  
 Le Roy, Abraham C., Cpl.  
 Leathers, William G.  
 Lemmonds, Alex B., Sgt.  
 Lewis, Allison A.  
 Loftin, William  
 Lot, Martin L.  
 Love, John W.  
 Love, Samuel B.  
 Mabry, Jefferson C.  
 Mann, John W., Black.  
 Manyhan, James  
 McCann, William T., 3rd Lt.  
 McDonald, James A.  
 McKinney, Earnest A., Capt., ACS  
 Miller, Jasper

Newby, W.D.  
 Nobles, Samuel D.  
 Parker, Isaac, 2nd Lt.  
 Pendergast, James D.  
 Peoples, N.B.  
 Pierce, Andrew J., Music.  
 Prater, Julius A.  
 Prendergast, A.T.  
 Raney, George A., 1st Sgt.  
 Reed, Charles E.  
 Renfroe, James A.  
 Roberts, John C.  
 Ross, Lawrence Sullivan, Col.  
 Ross, Peter F., Capt.  
 Russell, Monroe, Cpl.  
 Sadler, Richard B., Asst. Surg.  
 Sears, James E., 2nd Lt.  
 Sharp, Anthony F.  
 Sharp, John M.  
 Shelton, George J.  
 Shelton, Spencer P.  
 Sherrard, George E.  
 Smith, Presley N.  
 Smith, Robert J.  
 Smith, Thomas F.  
 Smith, William J.  
 Sparks, C.A.  
 Sparks, John C.  
 Sparks, Thaddeus P., 2nd Lt.  
 Spivy, Isaac T.  
 Spivy, Joseph R.  
 Stewart, Andrew J.  
 Stone, Charles R.  
 Stone, George T.  
 Swank, James W.  
 Talley, Ephraim M.  
 Trice, Simon B., Black.  
 Turner, William A., Cpl.  
 Tutt, Henry D.  
 Twaddle, Jacob C.  
 Vanderhurst, Michael M., Chap.  
 Vaughan, Albert G.  
 Vivian, Flavel W., Cpl.  
 Wadkins, Green W.  
 Wagner, John A.  
 Whatley, Benjamin F., Sgt.  
 Whittington, James H.  
 Williams, Benjamin R.  
 Williams, Edward  
 Williams, W.L.  
 Wilson, James M.C., 1st Lt.

#### 6th Cav. Co.H

Alvis, Ashley  
 Armstrong, Armstead  
 Armstrong, Matthias  
 Arnold, James A., Hosp. Stew.  
 Arthur, Giles W.  
 Baker, John J., Capt., AQM  
 Baker, R. Henry, 1st Lt.  
 Beeman, R.R.  
 Beene, Thomas F.  
 Bigelow, James W.  
 Bigham, O.H., Far.  
 Blackwell, M.H.  
 Blair, Albert S.  
 Blair, John S.  
 Bond, John Henry  
 Bradford, Ben J.  
 Bradford, Hamilton, Asst. Surg.  
 Bramlett, Ambrose  
 Bramlett, S.G., Bugler

Brookman, John C.  
 Bruce, William E.  
 Carl, William  
 Christian, John W.  
 Church, John H.  
 Clark, Edward M., 3rd Lt.  
 Clark, Ephraim E.  
 Clary, John M., Sgt.  
 Cobb, H.P.  
 Collard, Edward R., 2nd Lt.  
 Coots, George W., Black.  
 Corley, Nathaniel C.  
 Cox, James H.  
 Crawford, Henry  
 Danley, Charles W.  
 Day, James M.  
 Dumas, Albert A., Cpl.  
 Fitzgerald, M.  
 Freeman, Alexander A.  
 Gassaway, W.J.  
 Goodsell, Frank  
 Graves, R. Newton  
 Hackelton, Henry K.  
 Haggard, Martin M., Cpl.  
 Hall, Boykin  
 Hamilton, James, Cpl.  
 Hannah, A.W., Bugler  
 Heise, August J.  
 Helaman, Fred H.  
 Hodge, James W.  
 Holt, John M., QMSgt.  
 Hughes, Haywood  
 Keller, Andrew M., 1st Sgt.  
 Kelly, George D.  
 Keyse, Mathew  
 Kingsbury, Charles H., Sgt.  
 Kuykendall, William C.  
 Lambert, James, Black.  
 Lock, Larkin C.  
 McDonald, John T.  
 McGill, William P.  
 McNeil, Artemus  
 Middleton, Branick  
 Miller, James H.  
 Miller, John A., Ens.  
 Miller, Lankston  
 Montgomery, Benjamin H.  
 Moore, James W.  
 Musick, John  
 Nichols, Robert, Sgt.  
 Nichols, William H., Cpl.  
 Niebling, Fred  
 Niebling, Washington  
 Olden, William M.  
 Oliver, F.M.  
 Perkins, Jacob A.  
 Perkins, William  
 Rather, William S., AQM  
 Riggs, James Lou  
 Riggs, William S., 2nd Lt.  
 Roberts, Abram M.  
 Roseborough, Cyrus A.  
 Serlon, J.W.  
 Shanklin, John W.  
 Smith, Edwin A.  
 Smith, James M.  
 Stacy, Lewis  
 Staples, John H.  
 Starger, Lewis  
 Stephenson, E.  
 Teagarden, A.L.  
 Teagarden, Thomas



fucker, John W.  
 Tucker, Thomas C., AQMSgt.  
 Van Ness, J. Armistead  
 Venable, William J.  
 Wade, George W.  
 Walker, G.W.  
 Walker, M.L., Sgt.  
 Walker, Robert A.  
 Warren, H.J.  
 Warren, Peter R.  
 Westbrook, Michael C.  
 White, B. Sterling  
 White, N.S.  
 White, Robert M., Maj.  
 White, William Alex.  
 Whittington, William B., Capt.  
 Williams, Abram O.  
 Williams, Jesse  
 Willingham, Wilson  
 Winne, Peter  
 Wright, Richard J.  
 Wright, Robert N., Sgt.  
 Wynn, Peter

#### 6th Cav. Co.I

Anderson, Otto  
 Baccus, Jacob  
 Beasley, H.  
 Beasley, William H.  
 Beeman, Jacob S.  
 Beeman, Peter  
 Booth, John H.  
 Bridges, Henry W., Capt.  
 Carroll, Elias A., Jr. 2nd Lt.  
 Carver, James W.  
 Carver, William Y.  
 Clark, William  
 Collins, Willis Van  
 Coltharp, Abel B.  
 Condry, Nathaniel C.  
 Cook, John M., Cpl.  
 Cook, William T., Cpl.  
 Cox, Andrew J.  
 Cox, Charles J.  
 Cox, George Henry  
 Curvin, William F.  
 Davey, Thomas P., Far.  
 Davis, William C., Cpl.  
 Drury, David S.  
 Gilley, William W.  
 Gilliland, Henry H.  
 Gillon, Henry  
 Gore, James C.  
 Gore, John H., Sgt.  
 Gore, Raiford F.  
 Goughnaut, Ernest P., Ch. Bugler  
 Gray, Robert N.  
 Guerin, Walter M., 1st Lt.  
 Halloman, P.  
 Hambrick, John J.  
 Hambrick, Thomas J.  
 Hightower, A.G.  
 Hill, L.J.  
 Howell, Thomas A.  
 Hunt, William  
 Jackson, Francis M.  
 Johnson, Richard M.  
 Johnson, William T.  
 Jones, Charles  
 Jones, James C., 1st Sgt.  
 Jones, William O.  
 Laymance, Andrew J.

Laymance, James R.L.  
 Layprad, James, 1st Lt.  
 Little, Lawrence S.H.  
 Loop, David Franklin, Sgt.  
 Loop, Josiah M.  
 Love, Jacob C., Cpl.  
 Love, John W.  
 Love, Samuel B.  
 Martin, Green B., Bugler  
 McCasland, James A.  
 McClung, Michael T., Cpl.  
 McGlassin, James  
 McNeill, Washington L., 2nd Lt.  
 Moore, Beeman  
 Morehead, Benjamin F.  
 Morehead, Thomas H.  
 Morrison, Henry M., Capt.  
 Morrison, William J., 3rd Lt.  
 Mullenix, John, Sgt.  
 Neff, Alexander S.  
 Neff, William Frank, Sgt.  
 Nolan, James T.  
 Noland, Robert A.  
 Nolen, Tiry J.  
 O'Quin, James R.  
 Olson, Ole W.  
 Parmer, Jesse N.  
 Penny, J.T.  
 Perkins, William  
 Posey, John D.  
 Rosenau, Seekmond  
 Royal, Richard H., 2nd Lt.  
 Rushing, David M., Sgt.  
 Sanders, Levi L., Sgt.  
 Scott, Benjamin F.  
 Scott, William C., 2nd Lt.  
 Scurlock, John  
 Scurlock, John H.  
 Seay, Richard A.  
 Slaton, George W., Cpl.  
 Slaton, John  
 Slaton, John E.  
 Smith, James A.  
 Smith, William B.  
 Starke, Berry  
 Stokes, John B.  
 Stroud, Abel B.C., Sgt.  
 Sullins, William  
 Sullivan, George R.  
 Sullivan, John F.  
 Temple, John H., Sgt.  
 Temple, William B., Sgt.  
 Walling, Jesse R.  
 Weir, David M.  
 Wheat, William C., Black.  
 White, John, Cpl.  
 Winston, Fontain, Jr. 2nd Lt.  
 Wood, Andrew J., Black.  
 Worla, J., Sgt.  
 Worrell, John B., Cpl.  
 Worrell, Thomas J.

#### 6th Cav. Co.K

Alderman, William A.  
 Allen, Pinkney P.  
 Anderson, Raven S.  
 Archer, William  
 Blanton, Joseph M., Cpl.  
 Box, Henry  
 Brogan, James  
 Brooks, William H.  
 Brown, Samuel A.

Brown, Stephen F., Black.  
 Brown, Zachariah T.  
 Bullard, J.  
 Burke, James F.  
 Burney, Robert F.  
 Buster, Waller W.  
 Campbell, T.J.  
 Carouth, Thomas C.  
 Carpenter, Benjamin F., Sgt.  
 Carr, Edwin E.  
 Cavin, M.  
 Chappell, William J.  
 Choat, George T., Black.  
 Clark, Mathew R.  
 Clark, Richard C.  
 Cloyd, William J.  
 Collier, Thomas B., Capt.  
 Cox, Charles J.  
 Cox, George Henry  
 Creel, John P.H., 1st Sgt.  
 Davis, Jesse S.M., Far.  
 Davis, Wiley P.  
 De Bolt, William P.  
 Estes, Benjamin T.  
 Fitzhugh, Gabriel S., 1st Lt.  
 Fitzhugh, John D.  
 Gore, Raiford F.  
 Graham, Fayette  
 Graves, Albert G., Capt.  
 Graves, Lucretius H., 1st Lt.  
 Grimes, George W.  
 Harding, John D.  
 Hatcher, Jordan W.  
 Hatler, Sebron D.  
 Henry, John M.  
 Henry, Thomas B., Sgt.  
 Hickman, Cheyney G., Sgt.  
 Hinton, J.M.  
 Hood, John H.  
 Home, Jeremiah C., Sgt.  
 House, Robert F., Sgt.  
 Huffman, R.  
 Hunter, Francis M.  
 Ice, Benjamin F.  
 Jackson, Edward F.  
 Jones, Alphonse L.  
 Lewis, John M.  
 Lewis, Robert F.  
 Lisenbee, Thomas W., Sgt.  
 Lock, J.  
 Losee, Henry  
 Lovelady, Thomas H.B.  
 Maize, James S.  
 Martin, Leonidas M., 1st Lt.  
 Mayes, John A.  
 McClure, William J.  
 McCormick, George W.  
 McGarhah, Randolph  
 McHugh, John, Music.  
 McKenna, Peter  
 Medcalf, Elisamon B., Cpl.  
 Miller, John  
 Mills, John L.  
 Mills, William H.  
 Montgomery, James S.  
 Moore, Andrew M.  
 Moore, Henry S., Sgt.  
 Moore, Samuel J.  
 Myers, Edward G., Adj.  
 Nelson, Richard, Cpl.  
 Nennay, James P., Cpl.  
 Nichols, James

**Department of Veterans Affairs**

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

**1. TYPE OF REQUEST**

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

**2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)**

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

James

Armistead

Van Ness

**3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)**

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED**VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)**

**4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)**

**PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)**

**6A. DATE(S) ENTERED****6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED**

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

**5A. DATE OF BIRTH****5B. DATE OF DEATH**

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

1840

1894

**7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)**

Private.

**8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))**

ARMY

NAVY

MARINE CORPS

COAST GUARD

AIR FORCE

ARMY AIR FORCES

MERCHANT MARINE

OTHER (Specify)

☒ AR☐ NA☐ MC☐ CG☐ AF☐ AA☐ MM☒ Cavalry

**9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)**

MEDAL OF HONOR

DST SVC CROSS

NAVY CROSS

AIR FORCE CROSS

SILVER STAR

BRONZE STAR MEDAL

PURPLE HEART

OTHER (Specify)

☐ MOH☐ DSC☐ NC☐ AFC☐ SS☐ BSM(V)☐ PH☐

**10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))**

WORLD WAR II

KOREA

VIETNAM

PERSIAN GULF

OTHER (Specify)

☐ WWII☐ KO☐ VN☐ PG☒ Civil War

**11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)**

FLAT BRONZE

FLAT GRANITE

UPRIGHT MARBLE

FLAT MARBLE

BRONZE NICHE

UPRIGHT GRANITE

☒ B☐ G☐ U☐ F☐ Z☐ V

**12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF**

NONE

LATIN CROSS (Christian)

WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist)

STAR OF DAVID (Judaism)

OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)

☐☐ 01☐ 02☐ 03☒ Southern Cross of Honor

**13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

Rocky Jim Spratt  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

**13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

254 939 3448

**14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)**

**15. FAX NO. (Optional)**

**16. ARE YOU:**

☐ NEXT OF KIN☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair.

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

**17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A**

Rocky Jim Spratt

**18. DATE**

11-28-03

**19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE**

R.M. White Camp. # 1250  
Sons of Confederate Veterans  
445 N. Wall St  
Belton, TX 76513

**20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)**

254 939 3448

**21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)**

South Belton Cemetery  
S. Penelope  
Belton TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

**22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19**

Rocky Jim Spratt

**23. DATE**

11 28 03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

**24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL**

**25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)**

**26. DATE**

**27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)**

Pvt. Co. H, 6 Tex Cav.  
Confederate States Army

**28. GRAVE IS:**

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)☒ NOT MARKED**STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)**

**29. ID CODE**

**30. SECTION**

**31. GRAVE NO.**

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

**BROADFOOT PUBLISHING COMPANY  
Wilmington, NC**

1997

Billington, Maximum M.  
 Bishop, Mathew  
 Black, Joseph A.  
 Blankenship, Burrell J.  
 Bowden, Jasper L.  
 Broughton, William D., Cpl.  
 Burney, John M., 2nd Lt.  
 Burney, William R.  
 Callen, Socrates P.  
 Carl, William  
 Chick, Ulyses, 2nd Lt.  
 Cobb, Joseph T.  
 Collier, Elijah S.  
 Cooksey, Malcolm L.  
 Coulter, Isaac L.  
 Crist, John  
 Dabney, James  
 Daughney, Andrew J.  
 Davis, John  
 Delashmutt, John M., 1st Sgt.  
 Ditto, Eli  
 Ditto, William, Sgt.  
 Donoho, Isaac A.  
 Downs, John Wesley  
 Downs, Thomas L.  
 Duncan, Samuel M., 1st Sgt.  
 Dunklin, Francis M.  
 Echols, Joseph A., 1st Lt., Adj.  
 Ellison, Jesse W.  
 Evans, Samuel R., Sgt.  
 Farmer, John H.  
 Fitts, Oliver H., Sgt.  
 Fleming, James M.  
 Fowler, Levi  
 Gass, James A., Far.  
 Geiger, John  
 Gillespie, John E.  
 Goodin, Oliver M.  
 Graham, William  
 Gurley, D.R., Adj.  
 Halbert, Henry S.  
 Hardwick, James H.  
 Harralson, James C.  
 Harris, James N.  
 Harris, John M., Sgt.  
 Harris, William T.  
 Hickcox, Thomas H.  
 Hudson, Edward, Chap.  
 Hughes, Houghton  
 Jackson, Francis M.  
 Johns, James D.  
 Jones, Caleb  
 Jones, Martin H., Cpl.  
 Jones, Martin V.  
 Kennedy, Benjamin L.  
 Kennedy, Uriah  
 Killough, Samuel A.  
 Le Roy, Abraham C., Cpl.  
 Leathers, William G.  
 Lemmonds, Alex B., Sgt.  
 Lewis, Allison A.  
 Loftin, William  
 Lot, Martin L.  
 Love, John W.  
 Love, Samuel B.  
 Mabry, Jefferson C.  
 Mann, John W., Black.  
 Manyhan, James  
 McCann, William T., 3rd Lt.  
 McDonald, James A.  
 McKinney, Earnest A., Capt., ACS  
 Miller, Jasper

Newby, W.D.  
 Nobles, Samuel D.  
 Parker, Isaac, 2nd Lt.  
 Pendergast, James D.  
 Peoples, N.B.  
 Pierce, Andrew J., Music.  
 Prater, Julius A.  
 Prendergast, A.T.  
 Raney, George A., 1st Sgt.  
 Reed, Charles E.  
 Renfroe, James A.  
 Roberts, John C.  
 Ross, Lawrence Sullivan, Col.  
 Ross, Peter F., Capt.  
 Russell, Monroe, Cpl.  
 Sadler, Richard B., Asst. Surg.  
 Sears, James E., 2nd Lt.  
 Sharp, Anthony F.  
 Sharp, John M.  
 Shelton, George J.  
 Shelton, Spencer P.  
 Sherrard, George E.  
 Smith, Presley N.  
 Smith, Robert J.  
 Smith, Thomas F.  
 Smith, William J.  
 Sparks, C.A.  
 Sparks, John C.  
 Sparks, Thaddeus P., 2nd Lt.  
 Spivy, Isaac T.  
 Spivy, Joseph R.  
 Stewart, Andrew J.  
 Stone, Charles R.  
 Stone, George T.  
 Swank, James W.  
 Talley, Ephraim M.  
 Trice, Simon B., Black.  
 Turner, William A., Cpl.  
 Tutt, Henry D.  
 Twaddle, Jacob C.  
 Vanderhurst, Michael M., Chap.  
 Vaughan, Albert G.  
 Vivian, Flavel W., Cpl.  
 Wadkins, Green W.  
 Wagner, John A.  
 Whatley, Benjamin F., Sgt.  
 Whittington, James H.  
 Williams, Benjamin R.  
 Williams, Edward  
 Williams, W.L.  
 Wilson, James M.C., 1st Lt.

#### 6th Cav. Co.H

Alvis, Ashley  
 Armstrong, Armstead  
 Armstrong, Matthias  
 Arnold, James A., Hosp. Stew.  
 Arthur, Giles W.  
 Baker, John J., Capt., AQM  
 Baker, R. Henry, 1st Lt.  
 Beeman, R.R.  
 Beene, Thomas F.  
 Bigelow, James W.  
 Bigham, O.H., Far.  
 Blackwell, M.H.  
 Blair, Albert S.  
 Blair, John S.  
 Bond, John Henry  
 Bradford, Ben J.  
 Bradford, Hamilton, Asst. Surg.  
 Bramlett, Ambrose  
 Bramlett, S.G., Bugler

Brookman, John C.  
 Bruce, William E.  
 Carl, William  
 Christian, John W.  
 Church, John H.  
 Clark, Edward M., 3rd Lt.  
 Clark, Ephraim E.  
 Clary, John M., Sgt.  
 Cobb, H.P.  
 Collard, Edward R., 2nd Lt.  
 Coots, George W., Black.  
 Corley, Nathaniel C.  
 Cox, James H.  
 Crawford, Henry  
 Danley, Charles W.  
 Day, James M.  
 Dumas, Albert A., Cpl.  
 Fitzgerald, M.  
 Freeman, Alexander A.  
 Gassaway, W.J.  
 Goodsell, Frank  
 Graves, R. Newton  
 Hackelton, Henry K.  
 Haggard, Martin M., Cpl.  
 Hall, Boykin  
 Hamilton, James, Cpl.  
 Hannah, A.W., Bugler  
 Heise, August J.  
 Helaman, Fred H.  
 Hodge, James W.  
 Holt, John M., QMSgt.  
 Hughes, Haywood  
 Keller, Andrew M., 1st Sgt.  
 Kelly, George D.  
 Keyse, Mathew  
 Kingsbury, Charles H., Sgt.  
 Kuykendall, William C.  
 Lambert, James, Black.  
 Lock, Larkin C.  
 McDonald, John T.  
 McGill, William P.  
 McNeil, Artemus  
 Middleton, Branick  
 Miller, James H.  
 Miller, John A., Ens.  
 Miller, Lankston  
 Montgomery, Benjamin H.  
 Moore, James W.  
 Musick, John  
 Nichols, Robert, Sgt.  
 Nichols, William H., Cpl.  
 Niebling, Fred  
 Niebling, Washington  
 Olden, William M.  
 Oliver, F.M.  
 Perkins, Jacob A.  
 Perkins, William  
 Rather, William S., AQM  
 Riggs, James Lou  
 Riggs, William S., 2nd Lt.  
 Roberts, Abram M.  
 Roseborough, Cyrus A.  
 Serlon, J.W.  
 Shanklin, John W.  
 Smith, Edwin A.  
 Smith, James M.  
 Stacy, Lewis  
 Staples, John H.  
 Starger, Lewis  
 Stephenson, E.  
 Teagarden, A.L.  
 Teagarden, Thomas

\*  
Tucker, John W.  
Tucker, Thomas C., AQMSgt.  
Van Ness, J. Armistead  
Venable, William J.  
Wade, George W.  
Walker, G.W.  
Walker, M.L., Sgt.  
Walker, Robert A.  
Warren, H.J.  
Warren, Peter R.  
Westbrook, Michael C.  
White, B. Sterling  
White, N.S.  
White, Robert M., Maj.  
White, William Alex.  
Whittington, William B., Capt.  
Williams, Abram O.  
Williams, Jesse  
Willingham, Wilson  
Winne, Peter  
Wright, Richard J.  
Wright, Robert N., Sgt.  
Wynn, Peter

#### 6th Cav. Co.I

Anderson, Otto  
Baccus, Jacob  
Beasley, H.  
Beasley, William H.  
Beeman, Jacob S.  
Beeman, Peter  
Booth, John H.  
Bridges, Henry W., Capt.  
Carroll, Elias A., Jr. 2nd Lt.  
Carver, James W.  
Carver, William Y.  
Clark, William  
Collins, Willis Van  
Coltharp, Abel B.  
Condry, Nathaniel C.  
Cook, John M., Cpl.  
Cook, William T., Cpl.  
Cox, Andrew J.  
Cox, Charles J.  
Cox, George Henry  
Curvin, William F.  
Davey, Thomas P., Far.  
Davis, William C., Cpl.  
Drury, David S.  
Gilley, William W.  
Gilliland, Henry H.  
Gillon, Henry  
Gore, James C.  
Gore, John H., Sgt.  
Gore, Raiford F.  
Goughnaut, Ernest P., Ch. Bugler  
Gray, Robert N.  
Guerin, Walter M., 1st Lt.  
Halloman, P.  
Hambrick, John J.  
Hambrick, Thomas J.  
Hightower, A.G.  
Hill, L.J.  
Howell, Thomas A.  
Hunt, William  
Jackson, Francis M.  
Johnson, Richard M.  
Johnson, William T.  
Jones, Charles  
Jones, James C., 1st Sgt.  
Jones, William O.  
Laymance, Andrew J.

Laymance, James R.L.  
Layprad, James, 1st Lt.  
Little, Lawrence S.H.  
Loop, David Franklin, Sgt.  
Loop, Josiah M.  
Love, Jacob C., Cpl.  
Love, John W.  
Love, Samuel B.  
Martin, Green B., Bugler  
McCasland, James A.  
McClung, Michael T., Cpl.  
McGlassin, James  
McNeil, Washington L., 2nd Lt.  
Moore, Beeman  
Morehead, Benjamin F.  
Morehead, Thomas H.  
Morrison, Henry M., Capt.  
Morrison, William J., 3rd Lt.  
Mullenix, John, Sgt.  
Neff, Alexander S.  
Neff, William Frank, Sgt.  
Nolan, James T.  
Noland, Robert A.  
Nolen, Tiry J.  
O'Quin, James R.  
Olson, Ole W.  
Parmer, Jesse N.  
Penny, J.T.  
Perkins, William  
Posey, John D.  
Rosenau, Seekmond  
Royal, Richard H., 2nd Lt.  
Rushing, David M., Sgt.  
Sanders, Levi L., Sgt.  
Scott, Benjamin F.  
Scott, William C., 2nd Lt.  
Scurlock, John  
Scurlock, John H.  
Seay, Richard A.  
Slaton, George W., Cpl.  
Slaton, John  
Slaton, John E.  
Smith, James A.  
Smith, William B.  
Starke, Berry  
Stokes, John B.  
Stroud, Abel B.C., Sgt.  
Sullins, William  
Sullivan, George R.  
Sullivan, John F.  
Temple, John H., Sgt.  
Temple, William B., Sgt.  
Walling, Jesse R.  
Weir, David M.  
Wheat, William C., Black.  
White, John, Cpl.  
Winston, Fontain, Jr. 2nd Lt.  
Wood, Andrew J., Black.  
Worla, J., Sgt.  
Worrell, John B., Cpl.  
Worrell, Thomas J.

#### 6th Cav. Co.K

Alderman, William A.  
Allen, Pinkney P.  
Anderson, Raven S.  
Archer, William  
Blanton, Joseph M., Cpl.  
Box, Henry  
Brogan, James  
Brooks, William H.  
Brown, Samuel A.

Brown, Stephen F., Black.  
Brown, Zachariah T.  
Bullard, J.  
Burke, James F.  
Burney, Robert F.  
Buster, Waller W.  
Campbell, T.J.  
Carouth, Thomas C.  
Carpenter, Benjamin F., Sgt.  
Carr, Edwin E.  
Cavin, M.  
Chappell, William J.  
Choat, George T., Black.  
Clark, Mathew R.  
Clark, Richard C.  
Cloyd, William J.  
Collier, Thomas B., Capt.  
Cox, Charles J.  
Cox, George Henry  
Creel, John P.H., 1st Sgt.  
Davis, Jesse S.M., Far.  
Davis, Wiley P.  
De Bolt, William P.  
Estes, Benjamin T.  
Fitzhugh, Gabriel S., 1st Lt.  
Fitzhugh, John D.  
Gore, Raiford F.  
Graham, Fayette  
Graves, Albert G., Capt.  
Graves, Lucretius H., 1st Lt.  
Grimes, George W.  
Harding, John D.  
Hatcher, Jordan W.  
Hatler, Sebron D.  
Henry, John M.  
Henry, Thomas B., Sgt.  
Hickman, Cheyney G., Sgt.  
Hinton, J.M.  
Hood, John H.  
Horne, Jeremiah C., Sgt.  
House, Robert F., Sgt.  
Huffman, R.  
Hunter, Francis M.  
Ice, Benjamin F.  
Jackson, Edward F.  
Jones, Alphonse L.  
Lewis, John M.  
Lewis, Robert F.  
Lisenbee, Thomas W., Sgt.  
Lock, J.  
Losee, Henry  
Lovelady, Thomas H.B.  
Maize, James S.  
Martin, Leonidas M., 1st Lt.  
Mayes, John A.  
McClure, William J.  
McCormick, George W.  
McGarrah, Randolph  
McHugh, John, Music.  
McKenna, Peter  
Medcalf, Elisamon B., Cpl.  
Miller, John  
Mills, John L.  
Mills, William H.  
Montgomery, James S.  
Moore, Andrew M.  
Moore, Henry S., Sgt.  
Moore, Samuel J.  
Myers, Edward G., Adj.  
Nelson, Richard, Cpl.  
Nenney, James P., Cpl.  
Nichols, James





**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

Moses

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

Swan

LAST

Bigham

SUFFIX

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

8

22

1817

11

5

1886

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private.

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☒ AR

☐ NA

☐ MC

☐ CG

☐ AF

☐ AA

☐ MM

☒ Home Guard

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

☐ MOH

☐ DSC

☐ NC

☐ AFC

☐ SS

☐ BSM(V)

☐ PH

☐ OTHER (Specify)

☐ WWI

☐ WWII

☐ KO

☐ VN

☐ PG

☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

☒ B

☐ G

☐ U

☐ F

☐ Z

☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

☐ NONE

☐ 01

☐ 02

☐ 03

☐ 04

☒ Southern Cross of Honor

☐ OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton, Tx. 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254 939 3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN

☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR

☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL

☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair.

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spratt

18. DATE

11-28-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

R.M. White Camp #1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
 939  
 3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
 S. Penelope  
 Belton TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spratt

23. DATE

11-28-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Co. B. Home Guards Bn.  
 Confederate States of America.

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)

☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# THE HISTORY OF BELL COUNTY

BY  
GEORGE W. TYLER

---

*Edited by Charles W. Ramsdell*

---



DAYTON KELLEY  
BELTON, TEXAS



themselves, had been unable to locate more than ten companies.

There are in Texas no official archives showing the personnel of her Confederate soldiers. The records of the Adjutant General's Office of Texas, which contained the original muster rolls, were destroyed in the accidental burning of the old State capitol building at Austin in 1881. Some ten years ago the writer undertook to make up from private sources company rolls of the soldiers who went from Bell County to the Confederate army. He invoked the aid of the few soldiers then surviving, and from them and from other sources he compiled *unofficial* rolls of ten companies—some of them fragmentary and very incomplete, and also a list of men from Bell County who joined companies organized elsewhere. He published these rolls in the *Belton Journal* on January 31, and again on February 7, 1918, with an urgent request for corrections and additions, to which request he has received many responses. As thus revised they will be referred to herein as the "Unofficial Rolls of 1918."

Correspondence with the Adjutant General of the United States at Washington elicited the fact that there are on file in that office, in the Confederate Archives, fifty four official quarterly muster rolls of seven companies from Bell County. These were among the records captured at Richmond, Virginia, at the fall of the Confederacy in 1865. But copies of these could not be furnished on account of the stress of demand upon the clerical force of the Department, and the writer thus found himself "up against a blank wall."

Later on, in 1925, Mr. Ernest W. Winkler, Librarian of the University of Texas, procured for the Library of that institution, complete photostatic copies of these fifty-four muster rolls and kindly placed them at the service of the writer, who was thus happily able to compile for this work complete consolidated official muster rolls of each of the seven companies, with officers and their highest ranks attained during their service, and a list of the casualties as shown upon the official rolls of each company. To these official lists he has appended, separately, the names of those shown on his revised "Unofficial Rolls of 1918." He here acknowledges his obligation to Mr. Winkler for this valuable assistance and congratulates himself upon the good fortune of such timely cooperation.

Thus authentic official muster rolls of seven Bell County companies have been obtained for this work—those commanded by Captain J. Swan Bigham, Robert M. White, H. E. Bradford, Milton W. Damron, X. B. Saunders, John F. Smith and Robert B. Halley. Of three other companies—those of Captains G. Wat Graves, Jas. W. Weathersbee and Wm. S. Rather—unofficial fragmentary rolls, compiled from memory by surviving members of the respective companies and from other sources, are the only available data.

Some names appear twice or oftener in the successive rolls. At first the Confederate soldiers were enlisted for a definite period—three, six, or twelve months—at the expiration of which some came home and later enlisted in another company, while the main body of the company reinlisted at the front for the period of the war under their old company organizations. And occasionally there were two men with the same name.

It will be noted that during the latter part of the war no muster rolls of the Bell County companies serving west of the Mississippi seem to have ever reached the Confederate War Department at Richmond or the United States War Department at Washington. A probable explanation is that after the Federals gained control of the Mississippi River open communication between the army west of the river and Richmond was cut off and that thereafter their muster rolls were retained at the headquarters of General E. Kirby Smith, in command of the Trans-Mississippi Department with headquarters at Shreveport. What became of these archives at the "surrender" is not known to the writer. One tradition is that they were destroyed at Shreveport, another is that they were carried away to old Mexico by General Smith and his entourage and were there ultimately destroyed or lost.

With these preliminary explanations the rolls of these ten Bell County companies, official and unofficial, are now presented in the chronological order of their departure for the service, as well as an incomplete list of Bell County men who enlisted or served in other organizations, as above mentioned.

#### a. Captain J. Swan Bigham's Company

This company grew out of a ranging company, whose brief history, as best we can put it together, is here given.

son, ——— Roberson, Tol Roberts, William Sandlin, John Shackelford, Will Shipman, Sam Short, George Stubblefield, Rans Smith, George Server, Sam Steel, Pleas Steel, Mike Terry, Robert Taylor, Pink Taylor, Mike Turney, Tom Vickery, W. M. Vickery, G. W. Wakefield, George Walker, Joe Walker, George Watkins, Jeff Wells, John Wells, J. C. Whitley, Jack Willingham, ——— Word, Henderson Wyatt.

#### i. Captain James H. Weathersbee's Company

In 1864 Captain William Howeth raised a company of cavalry to serve in the "Home Guards Battalion," composed mostly of men over and under the draft age (18 to 45). About the time the company was ready to go into service Captain Howeth was promoted to the rank of Major, whereupon Lieutenant James H. Weathersbee was promoted to the captaincy and commanded the company during the continuance of the war. It served in the interior or central part of the State (in several detachments), preserved order, arrested deserters, draft-dodgers, bushwhackers, thieves, lawless and suspicious characters. Excepting a few of them who were stationed at Galveston under Captain McMillin, on detached coast guard service, none of these men were sent to the battle fronts.

There is no official muster roll of this company, so far as known to the writer. His "Unofficial Roll of 1918" compiled with the assistance of Privates W. E. Rosborough, John D. Bassell, James W. Estes, E. W. Scott and others is here offered as the only available source and is believed to be approximately correct.

#### \* Company B, Battalion Home Guards.

Officers: James H. Weathersbee, Captain; William Redmond, 1st Lieutenant; John Kegans, 2nd Lieutenant; John H. Griffin, 3rd Lieutenant; Joseph P. Wood, 1st Sergeant; John McAuley, Corporal.

\* Privates: Ben Anderson, Geo. A. Allen, John D. Bassell, Green Berry, M. Swan Bigham, Oliver H. Bigham, Martin Blodgett, Pleas Boyd, Silas Burk, John C. Burris, Dock Cargle, John M. Cathey, Robert Childers, Net R. Clark, Richard Cook, James P. Coop, Jack Darwin, William Dean, Audley Dennis, Otho S. Durant, John Early, Cyrus Eastland, Ed T. Estes, James W. Estes, Berry Fleming, John T. Flint, John Ellis Fulcher, W. Scott Garner, William Gordon, Worth Graves, Samuel C. Hannon, James Hash, Dred R. Hill, Anton L. Hodges, Pleas Howeth, Wesley Howeth, Will W. Howeth, "Yank" Hughes, James Irby, Reddin Johnson, James B. Kegans, Felix N. Lancaster, J. B. Lowery, J. W. Lowery, John P. McKay, Arthur McKnight, John McLain, Ro Miller, Sam H. Miller, James Oliphant, John M. Payne, J. Rough Petty, J. Alf Polk, Jack Potter, William Potter, Newton M. Proctor, Sr., Ed Quinn, ——— Queen,

Wm. E. Rosborough, William Royall, E. W. (Ale) Scott, Jerry D. Scott, James Slaughter, Owen W. Slaughter, Sam H. Summers, Anderson Sutton, Green Taylor, A. J. (Jink) Vickery, John W. Vickery, G. W. (Wash) Walton, Nelson Walton, Jas. K. Warrick, Wm. R. Warrick, Sam Whiteley, H. Williams, John Willis, Martin L. Wiseman, Wm. Wrial (or Rial).

#### j. Captain William Samuel Rather's Company

This was a cavalry company which was recruited in the late spring of 1864 and entered the Confederate Service from Bell County in the early fall of the same year. No muster roll of this company, official or otherwise, is available, but the late Mr. Geo. H. Gassaway furnished the writer with the names of twelve members of the company:

Company B, 4th Texas Cavalry, William S. Rather, Captain.

Privates: J. Bishop, Julius Brown, Dr. A. J. Embree, Geo. H. Gassaway, Uriah Gould, W. Graves, Obe Harris, Jack Huffman, Pope Peevey, A. J. Willingham, Sam Young.

The company camped the first night at Salado and on the next morning Mr. Geo. H. Gassaway received an order detailing him and others to buy beeves for the Confederate government, to be sent to the soldiers on the fighting front. Most all of the men above named worked with Mr. Gassaway in this beef gathering work and were not with the main company any more. The company itself, while nominally a military organization, seems to have been really a *beef supply* company, though some of the company may have engaged in some military duties and some fighting. The field of their operations was mostly in central, south and southwest Texas. These observations are based upon the verbal statements of Mr. Sam Young of Abilene (the only survivor of the twelve men named) to the writer's friend, Mr. O. E. Radford at Abilene, who interviewed him on the writer's behalf. Mr. Young says that the "men were detailed from time to time on detached service of gathering beeves"; that he was with Mr. Gassaway all the time and, never being with the company, is unable to give any further information concerning the operations of the company or to add any more names to the above fragmentary roll of its members.<sup>17</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Letter of O. E. Radford, of Abilene, to Geo. W. Tyler, dated July 28, 1926.





## Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

James

T.

Roberts

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

## VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

## 6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

## 6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

## 5A. DATE OF BIRTH

## 5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

7

18

1839

2

14

1871

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private.

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☐ ARMY  
☐ NA

☐ NAVY  
☐ NA

☐ MARINE CORPS  
☐ MC

☐ COAST GUARD  
☐ CG

☐ AIR FORCE  
☐ AF

☐ ARMY AIR FORCES  
☐ AA

☐ MERCHANT MARINE  
☐ MM

☒ OTHER (Specify)  
 Cavalry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

☐ MEDAL OF HONOR  
☐ MOH

☐ DST SVC CROSS  
☐ DSC

☐ NAVY CROSS  
☐ NC

☐ AIR FORCE CROSS  
☐ AFC

☐ SILVER STAR  
☐ SS

☐ BRONZE STAR MEDAL  
☐ BSM(V)

☐ PURPLE HEART  
☐ PH

☐ OTHER (Specify)

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

☐ WORLD WAR II  
☐ WWII

☐ KOREA  
☐ KO

☐ VIETNAM  
☐ VN

☐ PERSIAN GULF  
☐ PG

☒ OTHER (Specify)  
 Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

☒ FLAT BRONZE  
☐ B

☐ FLAT GRANITE  
☐ G

☐ UPRIGHT MARBLE  
☐ U

☐ FLAT MARBLE  
☐ F

☐ BRONZE NICHE  
☐ Z

☐ UPRIGHT GRANITE  
☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

☐ NONE

☐ LATIN CROSS (Christian)  
☐ 01

☐ WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist)  
☐ 02

☐ STAR OF DAVID (Judaism)  
☐ 03

☒ OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)  
 Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Spratt  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(254) 939-3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN

☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR

☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL

☒ OTHER (Specify)

Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

Rocky Jim Spratt

18. DATE

10-26-03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

Robt. M. White Camp. #1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton, TX 76513

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
 939  
 3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
 5 Penelope  
 Belton, TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

Rocky Jim Spratt

23. DATE

10-26-03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Co. D, 18 Tex. Cav  
 Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)

☒ NOT MARKED

## STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.



# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

White, William R.  
Whitsel, William H.  
Woodlief, Thomas J.  
Woodruff, T.J.  
Wright, Arminius, Sgt.

**18th Cav. Co.D**

Allen, Albert J.  
Allen, Benjamin F., Sgt.  
Allen, Elisha W.  
Anderson, Alfred  
Anderson, Henry  
Anderson, John C.  
Bailey, Merritt J.  
Baker, William R.  
Bates, Thomas J., 1st Bugler  
Bates, Wilson, Far.  
Berry, Thomas L., Black.  
Bevens, Samuel  
Bigham, Robert B.  
Bishop, Samuel W., 2nd Lt.  
Blackwell, Amos J.  
Blackwell, Joel  
Blair, Joel D.  
Blair, William B., 1st Lt.  
Blankinship, Francis M., Sgt.  
Blevins, George W., Cpl.  
Bock, William, Cpl.  
Boren, Isaac S.  
Boren, John  
Brimer, David  
Brown, John, 2nd Lt.  
Bryant, John N.  
Bryant, N.L.  
Burk, William A.  
Burks, Jacob W.  
Burks, John  
Burks, Samuel  
Burks, William  
Carroll, Thomas H.  
Carter, William J., Cpl.  
Caves, Hiram B.  
Cloer, George W.  
Cox, Andrew P.  
Cox, John W.  
Cox, Samuel H.  
Craighead, Allen  
Cross, James W.  
Cross, Virgil A.S.  
Cross, William B.  
Dallas, James W.  
Damron, Milton W., Capt.  
Day, Orton R.  
Denson, Harvey  
Draper, Edward H.  
Draper, Thomas P.  
Drorecus, Jose M.  
Dyke, Pendleton  
Early, J.  
Early, Thomas  
Early, William  
Eaton, Samuel N.  
Edrington, Henry C.  
Elliott, H.W.  
Elliott, T.W.  
Ellis, Benjamin S.  
Epps, James T.  
Fisher, George  
Fisher, James  
Fleming, Andrew J.  
Foster, Wiley W.  
Fulcher, Frank T., Sgt.

Fulcher, Nathaniel P., Sgt.  
Gage, Robert  
Garrison, William M.  
Graves, James H., Comsy.Sgt.  
Graves, Thomas B.  
Gray, William F., Cpl.  
Griffin, James A.  
Hamilton, William  
Haynes, William P.  
Holcome, Charles C., 1st Bugler  
Holcome, James M.  
Holcome, William T.  
Horrell, William  
Jordan, William D., Sgt.  
Karnes, William E., Sgt.  
Kendrick, Albert A.  
Leatherman, Marshal F.  
Lee, James Y., Cpl.  
Martin, William M.  
McCray, Elisha F.  
McDowell, Hamilton, Sgt.  
McDowell, John, Sgt.  
Miers, Isaac  
Morris, Andrew, 2nd Lt.  
Murrill, Joseph W.  
Nimmo, George T., Ensign  
Pennington, John  
Price, William B.  
Reed, Alexander  
Roberts, Cornelius B.  
Roberts, James T.  
Robinson, Thomas U., Cpl.  
Rodrecus, Jose M.  
Scott, Jeremiah D.  
Shipman, George W.  
Shipman, William B.  
Slaughter, James H.  
Sneed, Richey  
Sparks, Daniel  
Spence, George M., 2nd Bugler  
Spurlin, William R.  
Stallcup, Edward  
Stanley, Willis, Cpl.  
Sutton, Anderson  
Thompson, Doctor P.  
Townsend, William M., Cpl.  
Trentham, John, Sgt.  
Vanwinkle, Andrew J.  
Wheat, Samuel D.  
Wheat, William J., Cpl.  
Wilkins, Andrew  
Willis, George A.C.  
Wood, Joseph P.  
Wood, William

**18th Cav. Co.E**

Allison, William M., Capt.  
Barrett, Roswell B., Cpl.  
Basye, William F.T., 1st Lt.  
Bates, James William  
Beeler, Niles  
Billingsly, Marion H.  
Bostic, John William  
Bowser, B.F.  
Bowser, Oliver P., 2nd Lt.  
Bramlet, Elkaner C.  
Broad, William H.  
Brown, W.  
Buchanan, Alexander A.  
Buchanan, E.P.  
Butler, John  
Butler, Richard

Byrd, Jasper  
Caldwell, Nathaniel, Cpl.  
Caldwell, O.B.  
Caldwell, Perry C.  
Campbell, Archibald D., Sgt.  
Campbell, James W., Sgt.  
Campbell, W.L.  
Caruth, Hiram L.  
Chenault, John  
Chowning, Uriah J.  
Coit, John T., Lt.Col.  
Collier, J.F.  
Collier, Pierson W., Sgt.  
Collins, James  
Collins, John F.  
Cox, Orill B.  
Craig, Frank H.  
Crane, Benjamin F.  
Curley, Nicholas B.  
Davis, James  
Drake, Robert R.  
Drake, William H., 1st Sgt.  
Eakin, Edmond  
Emberland, George N.  
Emberland, John  
Evans, Henry  
Floyd, Nat S., Ord.Sgt.  
Foster, Samuel J.  
Foster, Taswell C.  
Fowler, John S.  
Good, George W.  
Grant, Wesley M.  
Green, Charles H.  
Green, William H.  
Grooms, Alexander  
Harman, Wyatt, Cpl.  
Hays, Robert  
Higgins, Elias  
Higgins, Samuel  
Hodges, Callaway  
Hosa, John B.  
Housley, William  
Howard, S.T.  
Huffman, John  
Huskey, William  
Husted, Joseph  
Hyde, John W.  
Jenkins, John F., Cpl.  
Jennings, John  
Johnson, John A.  
Johnston, William L.  
Jones, Benjamin F.  
Jordan, J.T.  
Keen, Abner N.  
Keen, James N.  
Keen, Marion  
Keenan, Marion F.  
Lapole, James M.  
Lively, M.C.  
Lyles, Robert H.  
Malone, George, Cpl.  
Mathis, James H., Sgt.  
McCoats, John T.  
McCowan, John  
Miller, William G.  
Moonyham, Josiah  
Mosely, Early A.  
Moss, Josiah  
Nask, Joseph J.  
Nix, William H.  
Parker, Oliver M.  
Patell, Newton N.



## Department of Veterans Affairs

**IMPORTANT:** Please read the General Information Sheet before completing this form. Type or print clearly all information except for signatures. Illegible printing could result in an incorrect headstone or marker or delivery. *Blocks outlined in bold are optional inscription items. Unless indicated otherwise all other blocks must be completed. MILITARY DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS OR RELATED SERVICE INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.*

## 1. TYPE OF REQUEST

- ☒ INITIAL (First time) REQUEST  
☐ SECOND REQUEST  
☐ CORRECTED APPLICATION/REPLACEMENT

## 2. NAME OF DECEASED TO BE INSCRIBED ON HEADSTONE OR MARKER (NO NICKNAMES OR TITLES PERMITTED)

FIRST (Or Initial)

MIDDLE (Or Initial)

LAST

SUFFIX

Elias

R.

Warren

3. CHECK BOX BELOW IF REMAINS ARE NOT BURIED AND EXPLAIN IN BLOCK 27 (e.g., lost at sea, remains scattered, etc.)

☐ REMAINS NOT BURIED

VETERAN'S SERVICE AND IDENTIFYING INFORMATION (Use numbers only, e.g., 05-15-1941)

4. VETERAN'S SOCIAL SECURITY NO. OR SERVICE NO. (Failure to complete will delay processing.)

PERIODS OF ACTIVE MILITARY DUTY (For additional space use Block 27)

6A. DATE(S) ENTERED

6B. DATE(S) SEPARATED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

5A. DATE OF BIRTH

5B. DATE OF DEATH

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

2

25

1803

7

3

1864

7. HIGHEST RANK ATTAINED (No pay grades)

Private

8. BRANCH OF SERVICE (Check box(es) - must be consistent with rank (Box 7))

☒ AR  
☐ NA  
☐ MC

☐ NAVY  
☐ NA  
☐ MC

☐ MARINE CORPS  
☐ CG

☐ COAST GUARD  
☐ AF

☐ AIR FORCE  
☐ AA

☐ ARMY AIR FORCES  
☐ MM

☐ MERCHANT MARINE  
☒ Other (Specify)

☒ Infantry

9. VALOR OR PURPLE HEART AWARD(S) (Documentation must be provided)

☐ MEDAL OF HONOR  
☐ MOH

☐ DST SVC CROSS  
☐ DSC

☐ NAVY CROSS  
☐ NC

☐ AIR FORCE CROSS  
☐ AFC

☐ SILVER STAR  
☐ SS

☐ BRONZE STAR MEDAL  
☐ BSM(V)

☐ PURPLE HEART  
☐ PH

☐ OTHER (Specify)

10. WAR SERVICE (Check applicable box(es))

☐ WORLD WAR II  
☐ WWII

☐ KOREA  
☐ KO

☐ VIETNAM  
☐ VN

☐ PERSIAN GULF  
☐ PG

☒ OTHER (Specify)

☒ Civil War

11. TYPE OF HEADSTONE OR MARKER REQUESTED (Check one)

☒ FLAT BRONZE  
☐ B

☐ FLAT GRANITE  
☐ G

☐ UPRIGHT MARBLE  
☐ U

☐ FLAT MARBLE  
☐ F

☐ BRONZE NICHE  
☐ Z

☐ UPRIGHT GRANITE  
☐ V

12. DESIRED EMBLEM OF BELIEF

☐ NONE  
☐ 01

☐ LATIN CROSS (Christian)  
☐ 02

☐ WHEEL OF RIGHTEOUSNESS (Buddhist)  
☐ 03

☐ STAR OF DAVID (Judaism)  
☐ 04

☒ OTHER (Specify) (See reverse of back copy for illustrated authorized emblems)  
☒ Southern Cross of Honor

13A. NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS (No., street, city, State, and ZIP Code) OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Rocky Jim Smoot  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton TX 76513

13B. DAYTIME PHONE NO. OF PERSON TO CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

254 939 3448

14. E-MAIL ADDRESS (Optional)

15. FAX NO. (Optional)

16. ARE YOU:

☐ NEXT OF KIN

☐ FUNERAL DIRECTOR

☐ VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER

☐ CEMETERY OFFICIAL

☒ OTHER (Specify)

☒ Graves Committee Chair

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the headstone or marker will be installed in the cemetery listed in block 21 at no expense to the Government and all statements made are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

17. SIGNATURE OF PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS IN BLOCK 13A

18. DATE

Rocky Jim Smoot

11.28.03

19. NAME AND DELIVERY ADDRESS OF BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) THAT WILL ACCEPT PREPAID DELIVERY (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code); P.O. BOX IS NOT ACCEPTABLE

20. DAYTIME PHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

254  
 939  
 3448

21. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CEMETERY WHERE GRAVE IS LOCATED (No., Street, City, State and ZIP Code)

South Belton Cemetery  
 S. Penelope  
 Belton TX 76513

R.M. White Camp #1250  
 Sons of Confederate Veterans  
 445 N. Wall St  
 Belton TX 76513

**CERTIFICATION:** I agree to accept prepaid delivery of the headstone or marker.

22. SIGNATURE OF PERSON REPRESENTING BUSINESS (CONSIGNEE) NAMED IN BLOCK 19

23. DATE

Rocky Jim Smoot

11.28.03

**CERTIFICATION:** I certify the type of headstone or marker checked in block 11 is permitted in the cemetery named in block 21.

24. SIGNATURE OF CEMETERY OR OTHER RESPONSIBLE OFFICIAL

25. DAYTIME TELEPHONE NO. (Include Area Code)

26. DATE

27. REMARKS (Optional inscription space will vary in size according to the type of marker)

Pvt. Co. B. 18 Tex Vol. Inf.  
 Confederate States Army

28. GRAVE IS:

☐ CURRENTLY MARKED (with privately purchased marker)

☒ NOT MARKED

STATE VETERANS' CEMETERY AND GRAVE LOCATION (Cemetery Use Only)

29. ID CODE

30. SECTION

31. GRAVE NO.

# **TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS**

**1861 – 1865**

---

---

**Unit  
Roster**

**Volume II**

---

---

**EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett**

**ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence**

Henders, John  
 Henderson, A.P., Cpl.  
 Henderson, Alfred  
 Henderson, G.W.  
 Henderson, J.R.  
 Henderson, John M.  
 Henderson, V.B.  
 Henry, J. Pat  
 Henry, W.C.  
 Hester, S.G.  
 Hicks, James J., 2nd Lt.  
 Hoyt, C.C.  
 Hoyt, Samuel, Sgt.  
 Joiner, J.E., Cpl.  
 King, L.A.  
 Kirk, S.W.  
 Knox, George W., Capt.  
 Knox, J.A.  
 Landrum, Jasper, Fifer  
 Landrum, Jefferson  
 Lemons, C.W.  
 Matthews, John K., 1st Lt.  
 McCarty, W.E.  
 McGaughy, James H.  
 Merrick, J.M.  
 Millikin, W.W.  
 Muller, J.  
 Munroe, M.L.  
 Musick, W.S.  
 Nolan, Christopher  
 Nolan, John T.  
 O'Brien, Samuel, 2nd Lt.  
 Parker, J.L.  
 Parker, W.H.  
 Pope, F.M., Cpl.  
 Pope, George W.  
 Pope, H.W.  
 Pope, W.A.  
 Porter, George G.  
 Powdrill, Richard A., 2nd Lt.  
 Powell, A.A.  
 Rainwater, R.E.  
 Richardson, J.W., Capt.  
 Roark, F.R.  
 Roselle, F.M.  
 Sharp, J.D., Chap.  
 Skeeters, William  
 Smith, Edmund  
 Smith, W.C.  
 Splawn, William  
 Spreuill, Z.A., Drum.  
 Stack, S.L., Cpl.  
 Still, T.J.  
 Stinson, J.P.  
 Stokes, E.  
 Stout, B.C.F.  
 Thomason, George A.  
 Tittle, J.B.  
 Tubby, A.  
 Turrentine, Joseph, Cpl.  
 Ware, Abraham  
 Watters, John W., Sgt.  
 West, W.R.  
 Wren, John S., 1st Sgt.

#### 18th Inf. Co.B

Allen, Mathew A.  
 Allums, Edward J.  
 Barber, Mathew T.  
 Beaty, John  
 Beaty, Robert, Sr.2nd Lt.

Beavers, George W.  
 Beckham, James S.  
 Bell, John N.  
 Blair, William J.  
 Bockman, John C.  
 Buckner, William  
 Cameron, Bluford A., Cpl.  
 Cameron, James M.  
 Castleberry, Jeremiah, Cpl.  
 Castleberry, Jesse  
 Castleberry, Reuben  
 Castleberry, Simeon  
 Cates, J.T.  
 Cauley, James  
 Clausel, Thomas N., 1st Sr.Sgt.  
 Cochran, Ambrose W.  
 Colley, Albert W., Cpl.  
 Colley, David N.  
 Collins, Gadson W.  
 Colwell, Wiley F.  
 Cook, Benjamin F.  
 Cook, James W.F., Sgt.  
 Cook, Westy, Jr.  
 Cook, Westy, Sr.  
 Cook, William  
 Cox, George S., Capt.  
 Davenport, William L., Capt.  
 Davis, William  
 Donaldson, William, 2nd Lt.  
 Echols, Elijah P.  
 Echols, Sylvanus G., Sgt.  
 Edwards, Allison A.  
 Ellington, William  
 Fite, Joseph H.  
 Ford, William H., Cpl.  
 Foster, Joel L.  
 Foster, Thomas J.  
 Fowler, Mathew W.  
 Fulgham, Francis M.  
 Fulgham, M.D. Lafayette  
 Glaze, George W.  
 Goldburg, Charles, Chap.  
 Grishom, James H.  
 Hanes, James  
 Heath, Jeremiah  
 Hickey, Anson B.  
 Huffines, James F.  
 Huffines, R.M.  
 Kerns, James H., Cpl.  
 King, Wilborn H., Col.  
 Kite, George D.  
 Lankford, W.A.  
 Lice, James  
 Lindsey, William H.  
 Lockett, John C.  
 Lord, John  
 Lundy, James  
 Maker, A.  
 Mayo, Ebenezer  
 McDonell, Cilistino E.  
 McGehee, Laurence A., Sgt.  
 Mitchell, R.  
 Monk, B.A.  
 Morris, Abner D., Sgt.  
 Morris, Andrew J., Sgt.  
 Morris, Samuel S., 1st Lt.  
 O'Neal, Henry F., 2nd Lt.  
 Oliver, Andrew J., Surg.  
 Park, John W.  
 Parker, Miles A.  
 Pilkenton, Merit R.

Prewitt, Anselm, Sgt.  
 Reese, Nicholas M.  
 Rentfro, James A.  
 Reynolds, J.  
 Rhyne, Michael P.  
 Rogers, Francis E.  
 Scott, James D.  
 Scott, Reuby. N.  
 Scott, Toliver R.  
 Shelton, Benjamin F.  
 Shelton, William W.  
 Sheppard, Andrew M., Cpl.  
 Shuffield, Louis P.  
 Sillman, James D.  
 Sillman, William A.  
 Sloan, Robert F., Sgt.  
 Smith, A.  
 Smith, James Thomas  
 Smith, Stephen  
 Smith, Thomas L.  
 Steger, A.W.  
 Steger, James A.  
 Stone, James C.  
 Summerlin, William H.  
 Teague, John R.  
 Walker, James A.  
 Walker, William P.  
 Wallace, Benjamin F.  
 Warner, Jacob W.  
 Warren, Elias  
 Watson, James T., Jr.2nd Lt.  
 Watson, John R., Col.  
 Watson, Thomas  
 Watson, William, 1st Sgt.  
 Watson, William E., Cpl.  
 Webb, Alfred  
 Wilson, Albert G.  
 Wilson, Houston  
 Wilson, John  
 Wilson, Thomas J.  
 Woodward, William W.

#### 18th Inf. Co.C

Adams, William C., Cpl.  
 Ainsworth, Andrew J.  
 Allen, Berry R., Cpl.  
 Avants, James L.  
 Ball, Abner C.  
 Ball, Elias T.  
 Bellgard, J.B.  
 Berry, Andrew J.  
 Blackwell, Jefferson  
 Bonner, John H., 1st Lt.  
 Bonner, Thomas R., Col.  
 Bowes, G.W.  
 Box, William C.  
 Bradley, John F.  
 Brooks, John  
 Bryan, Ransom  
 Butler, James W.  
 Butler, S.  
 Cameron, Allen A., 1st Lt.  
 Campbell, B.F.  
 Clift, Hiram J., 1st Sgt.  
 Coleman, Eldred N., Sgt.  
 Coleman, James E.L.  
 Collins, John J.  
 Craig, William A.  
 Daniels, Robert W.  
 Dunica, Joshua S., Cpl.  
 Dunica, William H.